

BUTCHERS' ROW, HEREFORD, 1815, BY DAVID COX.

Records  
OF  
Hereford Cathedral School

BY  
Major J. C. EALES-WHITE (O.H.)

HEREFORD :  
MESSRS. WILSON & PHILLIPS, Aubrey Street.

## FOREWORD.

---

My object has been to compile, with "information received" from many sources, a brief summary of the activities of the School since the publication of "A Short History of Hereford School" by the late Major W. T. Carless (O.H.) in 1914.

Added to which are some records of Old Herefordians showing that there has gone from the School "a host of unknown warriors who have set out to leave the world better than they found it."

I dedicate it to the Dean and Chapter of our ancient Cathedral Church, whose loving care has for centuries been devoted to the school's welfare.

I have endeavoured to be as accurate as possible, but I have no doubt errors and omissions may be discovered. I ask my readers to forgive me.

I have to thank the following for assistance in various ways:—Rev. John Henson, M.A., Dr. J. H. E. Crees, M.A., D.Lit. (the Headmaster); Prebendary T. H. Parker (O.H.), Dr. C. Owen Fowler, J.P. (O.H.), Mr. J. E. W. Scougall (O.H.), Dr. A. Daly Briscoe (O.H.), the Editor of the "Hereford Times," Mr. W. H. Bustin, Messrs. Vivians, and especially Mr. Grevile H. Phillips and the Publishers, Messrs. Wilson & Phillips.

*J. Charles White*  
Major

RICHMOND, SURREY,  
1931.



## FLOREAT !

---

Let others sing of famous schools by Thames or on the hill,  
The Wye that runs by Hereford to us is dearer still.  
Where'er we journey, near or far, whatever voices call,  
The school that made us what we are, is dearest school of all.  
Then Floreat, semper floreat the dearest school of all.

Let other schools be great and grand, and ask us "Who are  
you ?"  
We say "come down to Hereford, we'll show you who is who !"  
Maybe we breed not famous men, but still we hear the call,  
Play up, play up, for Hereford, the dearest school of all !  
Then Floreat, semper floreat the dearest school of all.

So while the young o'ertake the old, so when the old are gone,  
The great heart of the school we love shall still go beating on !  
That is a pride that never fails, a love that never cools ;  
Then up ! stand up for Hereford and praise the best of schools ;  
Then up ! stand up for Hereford and praise the best of  
schools !

FRED E. WEATHERLY (O.H.)

## INDEX.

	PAGE
Chapter I.—The School (1914-19) .....	1
Chapter II.—The School (1920-30) .....	7
Chapter III.—The Old Herefordian Club .....	15
Chapter IV.—The 550th Anniversary .....	25
Records of Old Herefordians .....	41
Naval and Military Distinctions, 1914-18 .....	130
List of O.H.'s known to have Served, 1914-18 .....	132
Copy of Memorial Tablet erected in the Lady Chapel of Hereford Cathedral .....	141
Appendix I.—Educational aim of the School .....	142
Appendix II.—Shepherd .....	146
Appendix III.—Speech Day, 550th Anniversary .....	152
Appendix IV.—David Cox .....	158
Appendix V.—F. E. Oakeley, R.N. (O.H.) .....	161
Appendix VI.—H.C.S. 1859-63. ....	162
List of Subscribers .....	163
Personal Notes .....	166

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

	PAGE
Butchers' Row, Hereford, 1815, by David Cox	Frontispiece
Dr. J. H. E. Crees, M.A. D.LIT. ....	5
The Very Rev. R. Waterfield, D.D. ....	8
Group at 550th Anniversary Celebrations .....	25
The Ladye Chapel .....	41
The Winning Crew at Marlow, 1929 .....	64
Major W. J. Phillips, T.D. (O.H.) .....	96
Col. M. J. G. Scobie, C.B., V.D., T.D., D.L. (O.H.) .....	113
The New Pavilion .....	144

# Hereford Cathedral School.

---

## CHAPTER I. 1914—1919.

The situation created in 1911 by the establishment of the Hereford Secondary School (now the High School) was not without its dangers to the older foundation.

Housed in buildings of the latest design, equipped with the most modern of scholastic requirements, financed on a generous scale by the Rates, and offering an admirable Modern and Commercial curriculum, the new School was inevitably a menace to the ancient School, at any rate as far as Day Boys were concerned. To counteract the almost inevitable decline in their numbers, measures were taken to increase the number of Boarders; many alterations were made in the part of the old buildings which had formed the Headmaster's residence, and the present Headmaster's house in Castle Street was purchased and adapted to the needs of a second house for Boarders; and on the resignation of Prebendary Murray Ragg at the end of 1912, it is probable that the determining factor in the appointment of his successor lay in the power of the latter to attract Boarders.

The choice of the Governors fell on the Rev. J. Henson, who, as Headmaster of Haverfordwest Grammar School for the previous seven years, had formed a strong connection in South Wales and the Midlands, but it remained to be seen whether the connection could be transferred to his new School. It was an anxious and a difficult task to tide over the period of transition. The Governors possessed but a very meagre reserve of funds; the income from the Dean and Chapter amounted to no more than £278 per annum and the whole of the remainder of the cost of maintenance must therefore be provided out of the Tuition Fees, or else by the Headmaster sumptu suo.

The most rigid economy must needs be observed and when at the end of 1913 Mr. Sharpley resigned, Harley Court was closed as a Junior House, and the few boys who did not follow

Mr. Sharpley to Richmond were transferred to the Headmaster's. Day Boys, as had been predicted, continued to decline in numbers, and there was no great promise of any substantial increase of Boarders till the summer of 1914.

But again came a disappointment. A strong entry of Boarders was wrecked by the outbreak of War, parents being apparently unwilling to commit themselves until they saw how events were going to turn out. At the same time practically all the senior boys left, in order to join up or to go into training; this steady draining of the Upper School continued for a year, nearly all boys leaving as soon as they reached the age of 17.

Low water mark was reached in September 1915 and the Headmaster reported on Speech Day that there was not left in the School a single boy of 17 who could pass the medical test. The tide however now began to turn, and, the old Boarding House being full, the value of the Castle Street House began rapidly to be apparent.

This change for the better was hastened by the action of the Governors, who, anxious for the future of the School, had in May enlisted the advice and assistance of the Board of Education. A thorough inspection was held of every department of School life, and the Report, while frankly recognising the difficulties under which the School had been working, was reassuring in the extreme. Three years however were yet to elapse before the financial anxiety was finally allayed by the School coming under the Board of Education and accepting its grant.

Meanwhile a promising junior generation was growing up; but during the slow process of growth, the School was greatly handicapped both in games and examinations. However, the year 1916 proved remarkably successful in the latter respect, and it is worthy of record that, of a VI. form of eight boys, every one obtained the distinction of being elected to a scholarship or exhibition at the older Universities or else of passing direct into R.M.C., Sandhurst. The next year saw a return of the traditional success of the School at games; of the 14 cricket matches played, 10 were won, 2 drawn and 2 lost.

---

Numbers meanwhile were constantly rising and the Castle Street House being now, in its turn, filled to discomfort, attention reverted to the old premises, where by dispossessing the O.T.C. of the Armoury, room was found for another strong entry in September. Another addition, but of a different kind, was made at the same time. Bishop Percival had for some time been doubting the advisability of the attendance of the School at Sunday Mattins in the Cathedral; and on the death of the Rev. A. J. Capel, Vicar of St. John's, when that parish was subjected to new arrangements, and Dean Leigh became Vicar, the Headmaster obtained for the School, the use of the Ladye Chapel for Prayers every week-day, and for Mattins on Sundays. At the same time the Dean generously contributed his stipend as Vicar of St. John's towards the provision of a permanent School Chaplain. The lack of a School Chapel had been severely felt in the past; from that time Hereford Cathedral School can boast a Chapel as beautiful as any.

The following year (1918) witnessed a recurrence of the question of Boarding accommodation, now again strained to its limits; the premises of the old Broomy Hill Academy being vacant, Mr. D. G. Felton acquired the tenancy, and the house very soon began to fill with the overflow from School House.

In this year also the School began to work under the Board of Education, who granted outright an application for an Advanced Course in Classics, and (provisionally) in Mathematics and Science. Financial prosperity now seemed assured, and the lightening of this anxiety was accompanied by a year of success both in work and games; the Cricket Team of 1919 won 7 of its 10 matches and the Football Team 7 out of 8. When at the end of 1919 the Headmaster was offered and accepted his College living of Neen Sollars, the task which had faced him at his appointment, seemed to be successfully accomplished. From being mainly a Day School with a comparatively small contingent of Boarders (usually about one third of the total numbers) the Cathedral School had become definitely a school of boarders, who outnumbered the Day Boys by nearly three to one.



---

The Cathedral School now numbered 122, of whom 80 were Boarders, 32 Day Boys and 10 Choristers. There were also some 20 Boarders belonging to the Preparatory School of which more anon.

The period under consideration in the present chapter covered the four years of the Great War, with rather more than a year previous to, and a year subsequent to, that cataclysm. Some indication has been given in earlier paragraphs of the effect of the War on the growth of the School in 1914-1915, but there can be little doubt that thenceforward, the Cathedral School, like many schools of similar type, was actually assisted by the War. Money was plentiful in the Country, and an impulse to equip the rising generation for Post War responsibilities led many far sighted parents to spend it lavishly on their sons' education. This of course cut two ways ; for while it brought to Hereford Boarders from other districts, it also caused considerable numbers of Day Boys to be sent as Boarders to other schools. But on the whole the balance was in favour of the Cathedral School.

Upon the boys, the War undoubtedly acted as a stimulus. At an age much earlier than is usual in a Public School, they found themselves compelled to assume positions of responsibility and authority ; and from a determination to retain the traditional Cathedral School standard there issued a feeling that all must work their best and play their best for the honour of the School. *Du reste*, all the normal activities of the School were continued and little real inconvenience was experienced by the Boarders from the rationing of food. The Hereford tradesmen deserve special thanks for their generous treatment of the School, where their benevolence was not limited by the rigid system of coupons. The real hardship, that of catering, fell upon Mrs. Henson, who, however, overcame her difficulties with a spirit of which the following episode is but one example. One morning the supply of milk failed, in obedience to an "order to send it up the line." Nine o'clock saw Mrs. Henson sallying forth into the country in a taxi, noon beheld her triumphant return with a churn of milk beside her and the promise of an assured supply for the rest of the term.



THE HEADMASTER,  
DR. J. H. E. CREES, M.A., D.LIT., St. John's College, Cambridge.

---

Staffing of course became increasingly difficult as fewer and fewer men remained in civil life and salaries rose to unheard of heights, but the Headmaster enjoyed throughout his reign the co-operation of two really splendid men, Mr. R. Williamson (now Headmaster of Oswestry Grammar School) and Mr. D. G. Felton. All that could be done by loyal colleagues they did, and more, and no praise of their co-operation would be extravagant. To their names should be added those of the Rev. T. M. F. Roberts, irreverently described as "our help in ages past, etc.," and unhesitatingly eager to leave his well earned rural seclusion and step into the breach whenever invited; and of Mr. J. K. Hudson who just about the end of the War was appointed to the Headmastership of Fowey Grammar School. Other Diocesan clergy besides Mr. Roberts came and "did their bit" for periods varying from a term to two years, working with enthusiasm and success. Mr. Sharply as has been mentioned, in 1913 became Headmaster of Richmond Grammar School, after a long and honourable period of service as VIth Form Master at Hereford. Mr. A. G. Jones, to the infinite grief of all, was compelled by ill health to resign his post in 1914.

Other Masters came and went, some added to the gaiety of the boys and the worries of the Head; brief life was here their portion; some were attracted by more important or more lucrative posts, and departed amid general regret. Of those connected, though less intimately, with the School, the name of Dr. Sinclair, who died in February, 1917, will ever be remembered with affection by many generations of Choristers; while Dr. Percy Hull, destined to be his successor, suffered the rigours of internment in Germany during the War.

If it is permissible to speak of the Governing Body, the School has to thank, for weathering the crisis—and it was a real crisis in its history—the generosity and wide outlook of the late Canon Capes (ob. 1914), who made the initial changes possible, and who actually acquired the Castle Street House for the use of the School; and perhaps to a still greater degree, the astuteness and prudent moderation of Canon Bannister, whom his own scholastic and tutorial experience rendered ever sympathetic to the difficulties of administration in a difficult period.

This Chapter cannot be brought to its close without a reference to the Preparatory School. Founded by Mr. Murray Ragg in 1898, it had been conducted in an iron building in the garden of Harley Court; Miss Dance had for many years been the Mistress, but had been succeeded in 1912 by Miss Gamlen, assisted by Miss Phillips.

At the beginning of Mr. Henson's Headmastership, there were nine Day Boys and five Boarders (in Mr. Sharpley's House). At the end of the period great changes had been made. The iron building was removed to the garden of the Castle Street House to serve as a play room for the Preparatory School Boarders, growing numbers entailed the occupation as classrooms of the three ground floor rooms in the old House; and in 1919 the Preparatory School numbered 77 including 20 Boarders.

It will at once be apparent that the value of this department as a feeder to the Cathedral School could hardly be over-estimated, and the increasing prosperity of the latter is gratefully acknowledged as due in a large measure to the devoted preliminary work of Miss Gamlen and her colleagues.

ACADEMIC DISTINCTIONS GAINED DIRECT  
FROM SCHOOL.

1914—H. B. Hodgson	...	Somerset Thornton Scholarship, B.N.C. Oxford.
1915—G. Wright	...	" " " "
J. O. Knight	...	R.M.C., Sandhurst.
N. Harris	...	" " (Prize Cadetship).
1916—J. L. Cox	...	Classical Exhibition, B.N.C. Oxford
F. J. A. Downing	...	Tancred Studentship, Christ's College, Cambridge.
D. B. Haseler	...	Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge.
L. O. A. Hunt	...	R.M.C. Sandhurst.
1917—L. B. Duggan	...	" "
1918—J. G. M. Richards	...	Open Classical Exhibition, Jesus College, Oxford.
L. E. B. Dunkerley	...	Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge.
A. D. Briscoe	...	" " " "
1919 H. H. Grimwade	...	Somerset Thornton Scholarship, B.N.C. Oxford.

---

CHAPTER II.

1920—1930.

1920, a year which saw many new departures in the country at large, saw the beginning of a new régime at the Cathedral School, as the present Headmaster, J. H. E. Crees, D.Lit., former scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge, took up his duties in the January Term.

Ten years have passed since then and it may reasonably be claimed, one hopes, that the School has made substantial progress. The number of boys on the School books has risen from 110 to nearly 190, in one term we actually touched the 200. The Preparatory School at the same time has always mustered 40 to 50 boys if not more. In recent years the Boarders have become a still more substantial portion of the School and now are distinctly its larger half. Not only has the School House increased in numbers but Langford House under the guidance of Mr. H. Kedge, has increased from 8 or 10 to 20 boys, of whom four are Boarder Choristers.

The Headmaster has been greatly helped by the assistance of highly qualified and competent Masters who have spared no pains to raise both the tone and standard of work. Amongst them may be mentioned Mr. A. B. Mayne (1920-1922) who left Hereford to become Head of the Cambridge and County School, Mr. V. J. Dunstan (1921-1928), now Vice-Principal of the Liverpool Collegiate School. and others who are still with us.

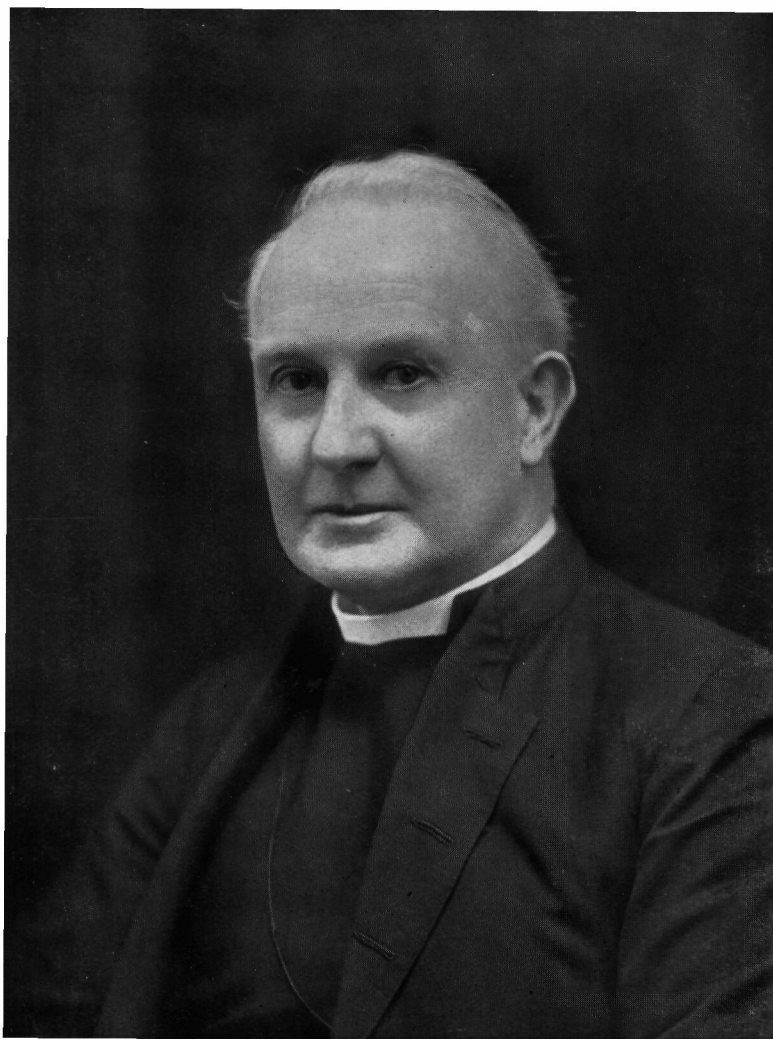
The grants from the Board of Education have been a welcome aid but have not proved sufficient for the payment of the higher salaries now universal and the meeting of the other calls upon the funds of the School. It was found necessary therefore in 1922 to double the fees (which now stand at £98 per annum, £33 Tuition, £65 Board). Even this considerable increase has not prevented the increase of numbers already chronicled. The Boarders come from all parts of England, one might say from all parts of the World, and the fame of the School has spread over a wide area.



The standard of work has, if one may judge by statistics, improved in the last ten years. The Classics have continued to thrive here, as befits a Cathedral School. All boys do Latin (until they reach Form VI.), and there are generally about 70 boys doing Greek. The Mathematical side of the School has also flourished under Mr. Mayne and his successors. In recent years 33% of the boys in the School have been in the examination forms, Forms V. and VI. In 1929, 24 boys gained the School Certificate (ten with First Class Honours) as contrasted with five in 1920. The Higher Certificate is an examination of recent growth and taken necessarily by a select few. In 1929, ten were successful as against two in 1920. The Close Scholarships to Brasenose College, Oxford, and St. John's College, Cambridge, have continued to be a valuable aid to boys desirous of going to the University, and it is pleasant to record that one of the boys who went up to St. John's with a Somerset Thornhill Exhibition is now University Professor of Sanscrit (Prof. E. J. Rapson, M.A.).

In Sport, old traditions have been maintained and some improvements made. The old Pavilion which had borne the brunt of many years had become by 1920 unsightly and dilapidated. A fund amounting in all to £1,350 was raised and in 1923 a new Pavilion and Gymnasium, a commodious and pleasant looking structure took the place of the old, and will long, one hopes, grace the banks of the Wye. The opening of the new Pavilion, which was inaugurated by Sir Sydney Robinson (O.H.), Chief Justice of Burma, on October 15th, 1923, was certainly the chief function of the last decade. It seemed desirable at the same time to secure for ever to the School the use of the two playing fields on the banks of the Wye, and the fee simple of these fields, which in area extend over 13 acres, was acquired at the same time for the sum of £300, which was also raised by subscription.

The generosity of the friends of the School was not exhausted by this effort and in 1926 £200 was raised as a testimonial to R. Shepherd, who had served the School faithfully as a cricket professional for 40 years, and again in 1929 £200 was raised in commemoration of the great victory at Marlow to be devoted to the provision of further rowing equipment.



*Photo by Vivian.*

THE VERY REV. R. WATERFIELD, D.D.,  
Dean of Hereford and Chairman of the Governors.

---

It should be added too that the Officers' Training Corps founded in 1902, has continued to do good work and to win high commendation. During the last ten years it has been for the most part under the command of Captain F. W. Brooks, T.D.

In 1921, the School changed over from Association to Rugby Football and has produced some good teams and good players. 1930 has seen the initiation of Inter-School Sports with Worcester and Monmouth which should stimulate interest in Athletics.

But the most signal successes have been in rowing. At the date of writing (May, 1930) the School Four has been unbeaten in the last 21 races, and has beaten its school rivals, Worcester and Monmouth, several years in succession. In 1929, forty-six years after its last visit to the Thames, the School four competed at Marlow Regatta and had the great honour of winning the Public Schools Challenge Cup against crews from Winchester, Tonbridge, Cheltenham, Bedford and other Public Schools. For a crew representing a comparatively small school it was a great feat.

The Preparatory School, under Miss Gamlen, has continued to do excellent work. Owing to the increase of the numbers of the Upper School it became necessary to serve a writ of ejectment upon it. It is now established at 28, Castle Street, a fine old house with pleasant surroundings, and many of its pupils pass into the Upper School in due course.

The School has never been too well served as regards buildings and equipment. It is still under a disadvantage in these respects, though it has now a useful Gymnasium and electric bulbs have superseded dim and fitful gas jets. In compensation it has excellent playing fields in a delightful situation and the site of the old Preparatory block on the edge of the Close under the shadow of a Cathedral leaves nothing to be desired. As we have, too, the privilege of using the beautiful Ladye Chapel as our own School Chapel the religio loci should exercise its full influence. The matter in which improvement is perhaps now most needed is that of Science equipment and it is to be hoped that some improvements will soon be effected.

Mention should be made of the strikingly good record in the matter of health that the School has enjoyed in the last ten years. Only once has anything in the nature of an epidemic been experienced and the amount of sickness, infectious or otherwise, has been as small as at any school in England.

And so the Cathedral School, which in 1931 will celebrate its 550th anniversary, looks forward to the future with hope and confidence, trusting that its future in these doubtful days will not be unworthy of its past. It has owed much to the loyalty of its pupils, its old boys, and the parents, and it is only the staunch support of all which has enabled it to overcome grave financial problems. Its sphere of influence should not be narrower but wider in these days when so much is said of the need of higher education, but it will need not less than before the aid of all its friends if it is to compete with schools liberally aided by the rates.

Floreat Schola Herefordensis.

---

SUCSESSES GAINED AT UNIVERSITIES, 1920—1930.

---

1920.

O. W. RICHARDS—Somerset Scholarship, B.N.C., Oxford.

1921.

W. E. GACCON—Somerset Scholarship, B.N.C., Oxford.

O. W. RICHARDS	}	Second Class Honours Maths. Mods., Oxford.
H. H. GRIMWADE		

D. P. HASELER	}	Second Class History Tripos, Cambridge.
T. J. P. YORKE		

T. M. RAGG—First Class History Tripos, Cambridge.

1922.

T. W. PENNINGTON—Open Scholarship, £80, Classics, St. John's, Cambridge.

Somerset Exhibition, £50.

Philpottine Leaving Exhibition, £50.

R. POWELL—Somerset Exhibition, £70, B.N.C., Oxford.

---

1923.

C. E. BILLINGHAM—Exhibition, £80, Maths., Pembroke College, Cambridge.

Philpottine Leaving Exhibition

P. E. GREENLAND—Scholarship, £80, Maths., Merton College, Oxford.

1924.

T. L. F. ROBERTS—Somerset Exhibition, £50, Classics, St. John's, Cambridge.

E. G. TAYLOR—Junior Hulme Schol., B.N.C., Oxford, £100, Mod. Hist.

J. M. WALLEY—Postmastership, Merton College, Oxford, £80 in Maths. State Scholarship.

C. E. BILLINGHAM—Pembroke Coll., Cambridge, 2nd Class Hons. Maths. Tripos, Part I.

J. FARRER—St. John's, Oxford. Diploma in Rural Economy.

F. J. P. PARKER—Christ's, Cambridge. 2nd Class Hons. Geog. Tripos, Part II.

T. W. PENNINGTON—St. John's, Cambridge. 1st Class Hons. Class Tripos, Part I.

Grave's Prize, £50.

O. W. RICHARDS—B.N.C., Oxford. 1st Class Hons. School of Natural Science, Christopher Welch (University) Scholarship in Biology.

H. H. GRIMWADE—B.N.C., Oxford. 2nd Class Hons. School of Natural Science.

1925.

A. C. COX—Somerset Scholarship, B.N.C., Oxford (£80 in Maths.)

H. B. TANNER—Somerset Exhibition, St. John's, Cambridge (Classics).

R. POWELL—B.N.C., Oxford. 1st Class Hons. Final School of Jurisprudence.

E. G. TAYLOR—B.N.C., Oxford. Prelim. Exam. in History with distinction.

T. W. PENNINGTON—St. John's, Cambridge. Class Tripos Part II.



## 1926.

- R. J. GARTON—Eaton School, £80, Classics, Worcester Coll., Oxford.
- T. G. E. PRICE—Somerset Thornhill in Maths., £80. B.N.C., Oxford.
- J. A. W. SMITH—Somerset Exhibition in Classics, £50. St. John's, Cambridge.
- W. H. DAVEY—Subsizership in Classics, Trinity College, Cambridge.
- R. POWELL—B.N.C., Oxford. 2nd Class Hons., B.C.L. Senior Hulme Scholarship, £150 for four years.

## 1927.

- W. G. BLUNT—Somerset Exhibition in Maths., £50. St. John's, Cambridge.
- G. A. CARTER—Welsh Church Scholarship, £60 for 6 years.
- R. POWELL—Harmsworth Law Scholarship, £100 for 3 years.

## 1928.

- A. E. BROOKES—Kitchener Memorial Scholarship, £120 per annum. Somerset Thornhill Scholarship, £80, Classics. B.N.C., Oxford.
- A. E. J. GARTON—Somerset Exhibition, £40, Classics. St. John's, Cambridge.
- J. S. STEWARD—Royal Veterinary College, London. Final Veterinary Exam.  
 Silver Medal awarded by Royal Agricultural Society.  
 Gold Medal awarded by Royal Veterinary Medical Association.  
 Centenary Prize.
- H. B. TANNER—St. John's, Cambridge. 2nd Class, Div. I, Hist. Tripos, Part I.
- J. A. W. SMITH—St. John's, Cambridge. 2nd Class Classical Tripos, Part I.
- W. G. BLUNT—St. John's, Cambridge. 2nd Class Maths. Tripos, Part I.
- R. J. GARTON—Worcester College, Oxford. 2nd Class Classical Mods.
- A. D. MADDOCK—Lincoln College, Oxford. 2nd Class Final School of Mod. Hist.
- H. JEFFREE—London University B.Sc. First Class Hons. in Engineering.

---

1929.

- G. P. H. GARTON—Somerset Thornhill Scholarship, £80, B.N.C., Oxford (Classics).
- W. G. WALKER—Somerset Exhibition, £50. St. John's, Cambridge (Classics).
- C. J. CHRISTMAS—Kitchener Memorial Scholarship, £110 per annum.
- J. S. STEWARD—Bracketed Head of List in Final Examination of Royal Veterinary College. County Senior Scholarship renewed.
- J. A. W. SMITH—St. John's, Cambridge. 2nd Class in Classical Tripos, Part II.
- H. B. TANNER—St. John's, Cambridge. 2nd Class Div. II. Law Tripos, Part II.
- W. H. DAVEY—Trinity College, Cambridge. 2nd Class, Div. II., Hist. Tripos.
- V. GOWER JONES—Jesus College, Oxford. 2nd Class Final Theology.
- J. E. W. SCOUGALL—Entrance Scholarship, £100, St. Mary's Hospital, London.  
Essex County Major Scholarship.

1930.

- F. J. SHEARMAN—Somerset Thornhill Scholarship, £80, B.N.C., Oxford (Classics).
- D. L. GREGORY—Somerset Exhibition, £50. St. John's, Cambridge (Classics).
- V. M. C. PENNINGTON—Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st Class Law Preliminary Exam.

1931.

- D. EVANS—Open Scholarship in Mathematics, Queen's College, Oxford.
- R. W. MORRIS—Major Scholarship (a Rhondda Scholarship), Mathematics, Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.
- N. F. HIDDEN—Somerset Thornhill Scholarship (English mainly), Brasenose College, Oxford.

---

 OXFORD CERTIFICATE EXAMINATIONS, 1981.
 

---

*Higher Certificate, Classics*—D. J. Parkinson (distinctions in Latin and Greek). A. E. Scott (distinction in Ancient History). W. H. Lewis, H. J. Sutters, E. E. Watson.

*Modern Studies*—N. F. Hidden (distinction in Latin).

*Mathematics (Group III)*—D. Evans and R. W. Morris (distinctions in both Mathematics and Advanced Mathematics), E. P. Lougher (distinction in Advanced Mathematics), R. J. Burford, R. H. Jerrome, W. E. Kendrick.

Twelve candidates out of thirteen sent in were successful. As regards the distinctions three out of the five distinctions awarded amongst the whole of the candidates for Advanced Mathematics fell to Cathedral School Boys, also one of the four distinctions in Greek, one of the seven distinctions in Ancient History, and the only distinction awarded for Latin in Group I.

State Scholarships tenable at a University were awarded to D. J. Parkinson, D. Evans, R. W. Morris. These Scholarships cover all tuition fees and include an allowance for expenses. The competition for them is very keen.

*School Certificate, First Class Honours*—R. R. Lawson (distinctions in Latin, Greek, Greek History), R. D. S. Lewis (distinctions in Latin and Greek), T. D. Ap Ivor (distinction in Latin), H. G. W. Green, G. H. Harrison.

*Third Class Honours*—E. J. R. Davies, D. S. Evans, C. G. Grisman.

*Obtained the Certificate*—K. D. Abercrombie, J. F. F. C. Adams, B. Aikens, A. P. B. Beauchamp, N. St. J. Becher, G. I. Burgess, R. A. D. Christmas, T. S. Davies (distinction in Religious Knowledge), E. P. Derry, K. R. Eckley, T. N. Helme, C. D. B. Hughes, J. P. Hughes, H. T. C. Lloyd, A. F. Lock, W. H. J. Pugh, J. D. Sproule.

The holidays were extended one day in view of these outstanding successes.

## CHAPTER III.

## THE OLD HEREFORDIAN CLUB.

In the short "History of Hereford School," by W. T. Carless (O.H.), published in the year 1914, he makes mention on page 67 of the formation of the Club in 1876 and gives a list of the first Committee.

The first dinner took place in 1877, when there were about 40 present. It was intended that the members should meet together yearly, but after a few dinners were held it was so difficult to get sufficient members to join that these dinners were dropped except very occasionally.

For the first few years the meetings were held from time to time at the house of Mr. J. T. Owen Fowler, when school matters were discussed, and at this time they gave prizes for the sports and books at the Annual Speech Day.

Things went on smoothly for some years, when some of the members thought that some alteration should be made in the conduct of the Club, and there were some "breezy" meetings. Dr. C. Owen Fowler came down from London with Mr. Philip Baylis in the early eighties to one of these meetings, but the controversial matters were only finally and thoroughly thrashed out in 1887, and the Club was resuscitated.

There has always been a difficulty in getting the boys to join the Club, on leaving school, and therefore the numbers have never been what it was hoped they would be.

The "Herefordian" Magazine in the September numbers for the years 1878-79-80 has a good account of the meetings of the Old Herefordian Club.

The September "Herefordian" of 1881 devotes 17 pages to the 500th anniversary of the School. A special meeting of the Old Herefordians was held in April to make arrangements for the different fixtures to celebrate the event. A large number sat down to dinner at the Green Dragon Hotel on the 30th June. The Chair was taken by John Maurice Herbert, Judge of County Courts, who was supported by the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

On the 1st July a most interesting event took place, viz.. the Board with names of scholars, who had distinguished themselves, was formally presented to the School by Mr. J. T. Owen Fowler and unveiled by the Dean. Mr. Fowler, in making the presentation explained what the Old Herefordians had done in the way of keeping up the connection between the past and present.

The ordinary meeting of the O.H. Club took place at Mr. Fowler's house again in 1882, and is duly reported in the "Herefordian."

In 1883 there was a meeting and dinner at the Green Dragon Hotel. The Chair was taken by Mr. F. E. Weatherly. After the dinner there was a long discussion on the subject of the O.H. Club, and several resolutions were put forward suggesting some alteration in the constitution of the Committee; it was pointed out that nothing could be done at that time, as it was an informal meeting, but the matter must be brought forward at the Annual Meeting on the day of the Cricket Match.

Mr. Bodington was desired to bring the resolution before the Committee at their next meeting, which took place on January 2nd, 1884. Members present; Messrs. J. T. Owen Fowler (Chairman and Hon. Treasurer), Philip Baylis (Hon. Sec.), J. Carless, P. Symonds, T. Llanwarne, E. J. Bodington. The "Herefordian" of February, 1884, gives a full account of this meeting on page 26. It was again referred to at the Annual Meeting in July, when a dinner also took place and is reported on page 43 of the March number, 1885.

The real change in the constitution of the Club came about at the meeting of the O.H. Club on March 3rd, 1887, when it was reformed under the name of "The Old Herefordian's Club." Those present were Mr. M. J. G. Scobie (in the chair), Rev. F. H. Tatham, Canon Jones and A. W. Weatherly, Messrs. T. W. Allen, P. Baylis, W. R. Bulmer, C. O. Fowler, T. Llanwarne, F. Leather, C. J. Smith and J. R. Symonds, also W. J. Boycott, Captain of the School. It was resolved

1. That the "Old Herefordian" Club having been dissolved, a new Society to be called "The Old Herefordian's Club" be formed as from this day.

2. That old Life Compounders be admitted as Life Compounders on payment of the amount returned to them from the funds of the old Society.
3. That it be left to a Committee consisting of Messrs. Llanwarne, J. Carless, Scobie and J. R. Symonds, with the Headmaster and Captain of the School to draw up Rules, and fix the subscription to be payable by Life Compounders and Annual Subscribers, and to submit same for adoption at the Annual General Meeting, to be held in July next.

From that date this Club has been of considerable use to the School, both financially and in keeping the boys in touch with one another.

In 1902 the Annual General Meeting of the Club was held in the School Library on July 28th. The Headmaster (the Rev. W. H. Murray Ragg) was in the Chair. Mr. W. T. Carless resigned the post of Hon. Secretary. The question of the Brass Tablet to the 'O.H.'s' who fought in the South African War was once again raised, and the Headmaster was requested to obtain the price and design. It was to be erected in the Library. The Tablet was fixed at the beginning of 1903, but in such a position that it is neither noticeable nor is there sufficient light on it for the inscription to be read.

IN HOC AES  
VIORUM SUNT INCISA NOMINA  
QUI ALUMNI SCHOLAE HEREFORDENSIS  
IN BELLO AFRICANO  
PRO PATRIA STIPENDIA MERUERUNT  
MDCCCXCIX—MDCCCII

In 1903 the dinner took place on the same day as the General Meeting, July 27th, to entertain Mr. J. R. Symonds, as Mayor of the City. At this dinner Mr. H. C. Beddoe sang his only song, "On Hereford worthies and ways," to the delight of everyone. Mr. Beddoe was Bishop's Secretary, not an O.H., but for many years acted as Judge at the Athletic Sports. At the Annual Meeting of the Club the Headmaster was for the first time voted to the Chair, and it was decided that the Head of the Club be called President and that the Headmaster be elected to that post.

Mr. Carson resigned the Secretaryship and the Headmaster appointed Mr. T. H. Porter as his successor.

1904.—General Meeting on the 25th July, and it was proposed and passed “That a new class of life subscribers be started, subscriptions should be £1 1s. 0d., but who should not receive the “Herefordian” except on payment of an extra 2/- a year.

1905.—At this meeting it was decided that, in consequence of the current balance being so low, the interest on the deposit account be transferred to the current account.

1907.—An O.H. Dinner took place on the 9th April, when twenty-five members sat down at the “Green Dragon” and much enjoyed themselves.

It is interesting to read that in 1807 there was a dinner of the “gentlemen” educated at the College. It was held at the New Inn, and the time of the dinner was the customary hour in those days, viz., 3 o’clock in the afternoon.

Mr. Philip Bayliss, the original Hon. Secretary of the Club, died. He was a barrister-at-law and Deputy Ranger of the Forest of Dean. A Scholarship of £100 a year was left by him for mathematics at St. John’s, Cambridge.

Mr. H. W. Apperley was appointed Hon. Secretary at the Annual Meeting of this year, and the Club granted £10 towards the School cricket ground out of the deposit account.

1908.—Annual Meeting held on June 19th. The chief motion carried at this meeting was “That at the next General Meeting not to elect any more life members at £1 1s. 0d. as it did not pay.”

1909.—The Annual Meeting was held on July 26th, and it was reported that a London O.H. Club had been formed with Mr. F. Lester, Teddington, as Hon. Secretary. In this year the School lost, by death, the Rev. J. Woollam, who was Headmaster from 1856–1869; also Mr. Joseph Carless, Town Clerk of Hereford for over 40 years, who was a true friend to the School.

---

1910.—On January 21st the London O.H. Club held its first dinner at the Holborn Restaurant, when twenty members met. The general outline of the Club was discussed. Mr. H. W. Apperley took the chair.

1911.—This year the Annual Dinner of the London Old Herefordians was held at the Holborn Restaurant on the 18th January. Dr. Owen Fowler in the chair. Twenty members were present.

On April 8th an O.H. Dinner was held at Hereford. Mr. J. C. Vaughan was in the chair. The Annual Meeting was held on the 28th July.

1912.—The London Old Herefordian's dinner was held on January 20th. The chair was taken by Col. M. J. G. Scobie, C.B., V.D. Thirty Old Boys were present. Annual Meeting 29th July, in Hereford.

1913.—O.H. Dinner on January 22nd. Mr. H. H. Gethen in the chair. On April 2nd an O.H. Dinner was held at the Green Dragon Hotel to bid farewell to the Rev. Prebendary H. Murray Ragg, after his duties as Headmaster for 15 years, and also to present him with a permanent memento of his work.

The Annual Meeting of the Club was held on July 26th. The new Headmaster, Rev. J. Henson, M.A., was appointed President. The meeting placed on record their deep regret on the death of Mr. T. W. Allen (O.H.), who had been a most efficient Treasurer.

1914.—The Annual General Meeting was held on July 27th. The Rev. J. Henson was elected President. Maj. W. T. Carless (O.H.) published a short "History of the School," and a special resolution of appreciation was passed at the meeting. It was also resolved to grant the London Representative of the Club—Mr. F. Lester (O.H.), £2 annually towards expenses of the London dinners. The London Dinner was held on January 13th. Mr. F. E. Weatherly (O.H.) being in the chair.

1915.—The Annual Meeting was held on July 28th, and the Rev. J. Henson was re-elected President. A presentation was made to Mr. H. W. Apperley, the Hon. Secretary, on his marriage. No London dinner was held this year.



---

Major J. C. Eales-White (O.H.) was elected by the Committee as London Representative in place of Major F. Lester (O.H.), who had resigned.

1916.—The Annual Meeting was held on July 28th. The death of Mr. T. H. Porter (O.H.) was announced. He was Hon. Secretary of the Club from 1903-1907. No London Dinner was held this year.

1917.—The Annual Meeting held on July 24th. Rev. J. Henson re-elected President. The price of the "Herefordian" raised from 6d. to 1/- per copy. No London Dinner held.

1918.—The Annual Meeting held on July 23rd. Rev. J. Henson re-elected President. The death was announced of Rev. F. H. Tatham, M.A., a former Headmaster. The death of Major F. Lester (O.H.) from wounds received in action was reported. Major Lester was the first representative of the Club in London.

1919.—A Committee Meeting was held on March 7th, at which a special War Memorial Committee was appointed with Mr. J. R. Symonds (O.H.) as Chairman, and Mr. T. R. Worthing (O.H.) as Hon. Secretary.

The Annual Meeting was held on July 26th. It was resolved to delete the Rule referring to the Election of Hon. Secretary and which was made at the meeting on July 30th, 1900, and adopt the following in place thereof :

"The Hon. Secretary shall be elected annually at the General Meeting in July. He must be a past or present Herefordian, or a Master, and it shall be his duty to keep the Roll of Members, issue circulars and apply for and receive subscriptions and pay the same when received into the Bank. He shall also endeavour to get all boys leaving the School to join the Club."

Mr. H. W. Apperley (O.H.) appointed Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer. The O.H. War Memorial Fund Committee reported the receipt of £150 so far. No London Dinner was held this year.

---

1920.—London O.H. Dinner revived on January 13th. Mr. H. W. Disney (O.H.) was in the chair. Twenty O.H.'s were present.

The Annual Meeting was held on July 30th, at 2 Offa Street (by kind permission of Col. M. J. G. Scobie, C.B.). Major W. J. Phillips, T.D., in the chair.

It was reported that the Dean and Chapter had given permission for the Old Herefordian War Memorial to be erected in the Ladye Chapel, now used as the School Chapel, subject to the design being submitted for their approval. The Hon. Secretary reported that £320 had been received in subscriptions for the War Memorial and that the order for the brass tablet had been given.

Rev. J. Henson tendered his resignation as President, and Dr. J. H. E. Crees, the new Headmaster, was elected in his place.

1921.—London O.H. Dinner held on 30th March. Dr. C. Owen Fowler took the chair in the unavoidable absence of Prof. E. J. Rapson, M.A., owing to the death of Mrs. Rapson.

1922.—The London Dinner was held on January 20th. Prof. E. J. Rapson, M.A. (O.H.) in the chair. It was announced that it had been decided by the School Authorities to revert to the rugby game, which had been the School game for so many years before the War.

The Annual General Meeting was held in the School Library on July 21st. Mr. J. R. Symonds (O.H.) in the chair. Mr. H. W. Apperley tendered his resignation as Hon. Secretary on account of continued ill health. A special resolution expressing great regret was passed and a copy sent to him. Mr. T. R. Worthing (O.H.) appointed Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer. The deaths of Dr. E. F. Morris (O.H.) and Mr. W. C. Gethen (O.H.) were reported.

It was reported that the War Memorial Brass Tablet had been erected in the Ladye Chapel and was unveiled and dedicated by the Dean of Hereford on 16th December, 1921. It was decided to order an oak tablet bearing the names of the fallen, to be placed in the School Library.

---

1923.—London Dinner held on the 12th January. Sir William D. Sheppard, K.C.I.E., (O.H.) in the chair. Arthur Machen (O.H.), the author, was amongst others present, also Dr. G. M. Vevers (O.H.), who had recently been appointed Superintendent of the Zoological Gardens, London.

The Annual General Meeting was held on July 7th. Mr. J. R. Symonds (O.H.) in the chair. It was decided that the balance in hand of £164 10s. 0d., surplus from War Memorial Fund, be handed over to the Headmaster's Fund for the erection of a Pavilion, including purchase of present playing fields.

1924.—London Dinner held at the Holborn Restaurant on January 10th. Sir Armine B. Dew, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. (O.H.) in the chair. Thirty O.H.'s present.

1925.—London Dinner held on January 15th. Mr. G. Yeld, M.A. (O.H.) in the chair.

1926.—Fiftieth Anniversary of the "Old Herefordians' Club." London Dinner held on January 7th. Mr. F. E. Weatherly, K.C. (O.H.) in the chair. Dr. J. H. E. Crees, the Headmaster, was among those present.

1927.—London Dinner held on January 26th. Rev. A. W. M. Weatherly, M.A. (O.H.), in the chair. A Special Meeting was held in the School Library at Hereford on July 23rd, to discuss the question of the revival of the activities of the O.H. Club in Hereford, the affairs of which had suffered somewhat seriously from the neglect of recent years. Mr. G. de W. Ineson (O.H.) was elected Hon. Secretary and Hon. Treasurer.

Mr. Ineson died as the result of a boating accident on the Wye on August 8th at Hereford, within a fortnight of his appointment.

Rear Admiral F. P. Loder Symonds C.M.G. (O.H.) succeeded him temporarily as Hon. Secretary.

1928.—London Dinner held on January 26th. Allen Watkins, M.A. (O.H.) in the chair.

The Annual General Meeting was held on 23rd July in the School Library. Alderman S. H. Deakin, J.P. (O.H.), President, in the chair.

A special resolution was passed congratulating the School on its success at rowing.

The Hon. Secretary reported a marked revival of interest in the Club and that membership was steadily increasing.

The Meeting approved that an annual prize should be given, to be known as "The Old Herefordian Award."

The rules laid down by the Committee to govern the award are as follows :

The Prize to be known as the "Old Herefordian Award."

The Award to be made each year at the end of the Summer Term to the boy, who, by reasons of his gifts of character and personality, his gentlemanly bearing and good influence, is deemed to have done the School most service during his School career.

The recipient of the award is to be elected by the popular vote of the Upper School, i.e., the lower and upper fourth, the lower and upper fifth and the sixth forms.

The award may be withheld, if, in the opinion of the Headmaster, there is no candidate of sufficient merit.

The award may not be given more than once to any boy.

It shall be some article of distinctive design which must be reserved exclusively for this purpose : so that in years to come the recipient of an O.H. Award may be marked out as the possessor of a distinctive trophy.

The award shall bear the following inscription :—

Old Herefordian Award.

To.....X.....Y.....Z

Elected by his fellows as having by reasons of his character, personality and good influence done the School the greatest service.

.....date.....

The first O.H. Award was made at the end of the Summer Term, July, 1929.

1929.—The London Dinner was held on January 17th. Alderman S. H. Deakin, J.P. (O.H.) in the chair.

The Annual General Meeting was held on July 27th. Alderman S. H. Deakin, J.P. (O.H.), President of the Club, in the chair.

The deaths of Major W. J. Phillips, T.D. (O.H.), Mr. H. W. Apperley (O.H.), late Honorary Secretary of the Club, the Rev. E. H. Chattock (O.H.) and Rev. E. W. Easton (O.H.) were reported.

The following officers were elected :

President, Lt.-Col. R. H. Symonds-Taylor.

Vice-President, Alderman S. H. Deakin, J.P.

Committee : Dr. C. Owen Fowler, J.P., Rev. T. M. F. Roberts, The Headmaster (ex officio), The Head Monitor (ex officio), Major E. A. Capel, M.C., Mr. W. H. Davey (Cambridge), Mr. A. E. Brookes (Oxford), Dr. P. C. Hull, Mr. A. U. Zimmerman, Major J. C. Eales-White (London), Mr. A. G. Baker, Mr. P. E. Barnsley.

Hon. Secretaries : Mr. N. E. West, Mr. R. H. West.

1930.—London Dinner was held on January 23rd. Lt.-Col. R. H. Symonds Taylor (O.H.) President of the O.H. Club, was in the chair.

Rear Admiral F. P. Loder Symonds, C.M.G. (O.H.), Sir Sidney M. Robinson (O.H.), H. L. Lang-Coath (O.H.), Town Clerk of Swansea, were among others present. Sir R. W. Woods, C.B.E. (O.H.), received the honour of Knighthood in the New Year honours.

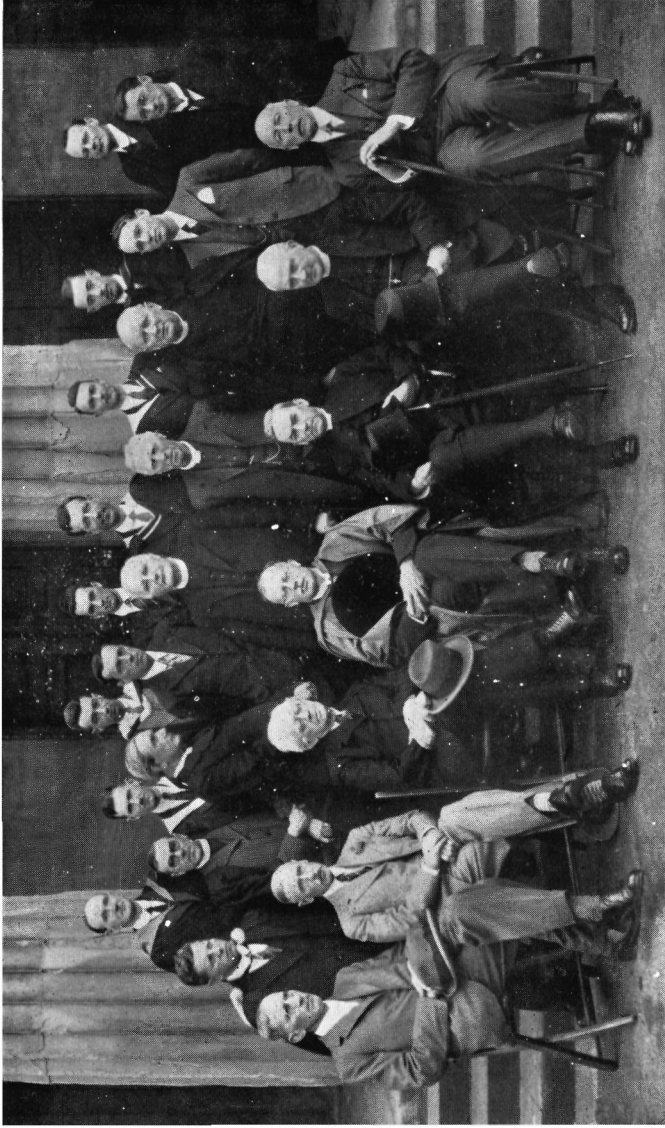
The Annual General Meeting was held in July. Major E. A. Capel, M.C., was elected President.

1931.—The London Dinner was held on 22nd January. Sir Sydney M. Robinson, (O.H.) was in the chair.

The 550th Anniversary of the School's Foundation was celebrated by the largest number of Old Herefordians gathered together for many years, 34 being present on this occasion.

# HEREFORD CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

550th Anniversary, 1931.



*Back Row (left to right)*—C. M. SCOTT, R. S. MARSH, I. LL. BEYNON, R. H. WEST, F. W. BROOKS, G. W. HUNT, G. F. POLLARD, J. C. WORDSWORTH  
WARDLE, REV. A. P. AP IVOE, CANON H. A. MOORE, D. G. WILLIAMS (Crypt School), CANON A. A. LILLEY, CANON A. T.  
BANNISTER, FATHER H. P. BULL, O.H., V. J. DUNSTAN, W. G. GREAVES (Ledbury School).

*Front Row*—REV. C. CREIGHTON (Worcester C.K. School), SIR SIDNEY ROBINSON, O.H., C. H. SAMPSON (Principal, B.N.C., Oxford),  
DR. J. H. CREES (Headmaster), BISHOP OF DURHAM (Dr. Hensley Henson), DEAN OF HEREFORD (Dr. Waterfield), SIR FREDERIC KENYON.

*Photo by Bustin, Hereford.*

---

CHAPTER IV.

THE 550TH ANNIVERSARY.

By very kind permission of the "Hereford Times" I am able to publish a full account of the Celebrations held from June 18th to 15th, 1931.

1881—1931.

---

HEREFORD SCHOOL'S 550th ANNIVERSARY.

---

NOTABLE VISITORS.

Far from the least important happening in Hereford's "week of great events" was the celebration of the 550th anniversary of the Hereford Cathedral School.

The celebration was of a character which befitted the occasion, embracing as it did, the various aspects of the School's activities, and amongst those who took part were distinguished representatives of the Church and prominent men of education, science, and Civil Service, most of whom were directly or indirectly associated with the School.

There was a strong muster of Old Herefordians, who, in addition to meeting the School at Cricket, held functions of their own, at which reminiscences naturally were the main feature of the proceedings.

The programme had as its first and chief event the Annual Speech Day at the Shirehall on Saturday morning, at which the Headmaster (Dr. J. H. E. Crees) presided. He was supported by the Bishop of Durham (Dr. Hensley Henson, formerly Bishop of Hereford), the Dean of Hereford (Dr. R. Waterfield, who is chairman of the Governors), Canon A. T. Bannister, Canon H. A. Moore, Father Bull, the Principal of Brasenose College (Dr. C. H. Sampson), the Hon. Sir Sydney Robinson—former High Chief Justice of Burma and an Old Herefordian, who performed the opening ceremony of the School cricket pavilion in 1928—Sir Frederic Kenyon, G.B.E., K.C.B., D.Litt. (until recently Director of the British Museum), and others.

---

 ANNUAL REPORT.
 

---

At the outset the large gathering was addressed in a Latin oration—written by Mr. J. C. Wordworth—by the Head Monitor (R. H. Jerrome), following which Dr. Crees presented his customary review of the year's activities.

After reporting four successes in scholarship examinations at Oxford and Cambridge, he said that the School had heard with greatest pride that Mr. P. W. Steer, an "old boy," had been awarded the Order of Merit in recognition of his distinction as a landscape painter—an honour held by a very small number of men in recognition of merit alone. They could not claim that Mr. Steer learnt much of either the principles or the practice of his art within their classrooms, but it might well be that the beauty of the Herefordshire landscape first inspired him with a desire to become a landscape painter.

There were present that day some who could remember the celebration of the 500th anniversary in 1881, and doubtless there were boys present who would take part in the 600th anniversary. The School had owed much in the past to the generosity of its friends, and it now had before it the task of raising more than £8,000 in order to improve the existing science accommodation. The appeal had already found a number of staunch friends, who had responded generously, and the fund now stood at the total of £500. They welcomed cordially the distinguished visitors whom the anniversary and the re-opening of the Chained Library had brought to Hereford. He hoped that all the changes which the School passed through would be improvements and that all its future vicissitudes would only render it stronger and the more glorious.

---

 PRIZE DISTRIBUTION.
 

---

The Bishop of Durham then proceeded to present the prizes as follows:—

## FORM PRIZES.

Form VI. : D. J. Parkinson and W. H. Bray.

Form V. (Upper) : 1, G. H. Harrison ; 2, H. G. W. Green.



---

Form V. (Lower) : R. A. D. Christmas.

Form IV. (Upper) : 1, R. Allsop ; 2, J. K. Powell ; honourable mention, D. F. Jones.

Form IV. (Lower) : D. W. D. Heathcote.

Form III. : H. E. Maddox.

Form II. : 1, N. W. J. Wooldridge ; 2, J. H. Davies.

Form I. : H. Stooke.

SUBJECT PRIZES.

English Essay : N. F. Hidden ; honourable mention : D. Evans.

Bull Prize (for modern languages) : 1, F. Langford ; 2, G. P. F. Micholet-Cote.

Power Prize : E. P. Lougher.

---

PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

Form IV. : Form prize, E. B. M. Helme ; honourable mention, P. K. Day.

Form III. : Form prize, C. H. Humby ; honourable mention, E. N. Hastings.

Form II. : Form Prize, H. G. Pitt ; honourable mention, P. V. Brown and C. E. P. Hull.

Form I. : Form prize, D. B. J. Wardle ; honourable mention, I. D. Tullis.

Elocution prize (presented by Mrs. Arthur Slatter) : A. C. Brown.

Reading prize (presented by Mr. Allen Watkins, O.H.) : C. R. Averay Jones.

---

The year's record was as follows:—D. J. Parkinson: Open Exhibition in Classics at St. John's College, Cambridge, and also the Somerset Exhibition at the same College. R. H. Jerrome: Somerset Exhibition (in Mathematics) at St. John's College, Cambridge; Kitchener Memorial Scholarship of £120 per annum, E. P. Lougher: Somerset Thornhill Scholarship (in Mathematics), Brasenose College, Oxford. W. H. Lewis: College Exhibition in Classics, Brasenose College, Oxford. S. J. Davey: Welsh Church Scholarship of £75 per annum (tenable at Oxford or Cambridge).

---

WHEN THE SCHOOL WAS BORN.

---

In addressing the company, the Bishop of Durham, after expressing pleasure at being again in Hereford, said that the 550th anniversary of the School sent their thoughts back to the critical year of a critical century—the year 1381 in which the School was born.

That was the year of Wat Tyler's rebellion, and Wat Tyler, if one believed the accounts of him, was not precisely a friend to education. Hollinshead stated that the villeins led by Wat Tyler obliged "teachers of children in grammar schools to swear never to instruct any in their art. It was dangerous among them to be known for one that was learned, and more dangerous if any man were found with a penner and inkhorne at his side, for such seldom or never escaped from them with life." Prof. Trevelyan, however, stated that this was a calumny, and that only the lawyers were the objects of the villeins' hatred. They held them to be their natural enemies.

There was a sinister parallel between the 14th century and the 20th century, for then, as now, the disorganisation and impoverishment of a great protracted war had led to much social disturbance. The 14th century was famous in the history of education, as it was then that colleges began definitely to replace monasteries as the best instruments which patriotic and good citizens could discover for helping forward their own generation. Then it was that all over the country there was a great development of grammar schools—like their own School—and the English language definitely triumphed over the French in this country. He often reflected that among all the privileges which man came to possess in this life there was hardly a thing which exceeded that which attaches to birth in a country which gave one the mother tongue, not only as an instrument of intercourse with a vast number of one's contemporaries but also—as was the case with our English mother tongue—as an instrument which opened to us probably the noblest literature. To be born an English boy was to be born the inheritor of a great and precious heritage.

## CURRICULUM AND DISCIPLINE.

Education in the 14th century was largely theological and very conservative, but secular ideas were coming in and the schoolmaster was waxing in importance. The curriculum was medieval, and so was the discipline. The discipline attached much importance to the rod. He found in the "Constitutions of Cluny," which was a text book on this matter, the following advice: "Children should ever have chastisement with custody, and custody with chastisement. And be it known that this is their only chastisement, to be beaten with rods or to be pulled smartly by the hair; for they are never chastised with kicks or fists or the palm of the hand, nor in any other way than we have prescribed." Fourteenth century discipline seemed to be something of this nature, and he fancied there was a great deal of truth in Shakespeare's well-known description of a school boy:

"The whining school boy with his satchel  
And shining morning face, creeping like snail  
Unwillingly to school."

Games played a very small part in medieval school life, and it was a question much debated to-day whether they did not play too large a part. Fuller's description of "the good schoolmaster" contained no allusion to games, and he divided boys into four classes: (1) Those that were ingenious and industrious; (2) those that were ingenious and idle; (3) those that were dull and diligent; and (4) those that were invincibly dull and negligent.

## AN IMPORTANT TRUTH.

Cowper in his famous satire on school life—"Tirocinium"—wrote:

"Few boys are born with talents to excel,  
But all are capable of living well."

That was a most important truth. After all, boys went to school not merely to gather a certain amount of knowledge and to equip themselves with information about many things, but to lay the foundation of self-respect and a useful manhood. School life had its final justification, not in the distinctions which it may bring, but in the kind of men it helped boys to become. His advice to the boys of the Hereford Cathedral School was: "Be

sure that you keep your memories unstained, for as you grow to be old your influence and your happiness will turn largely on the kind of memories you have."

A vote of thanks to the Bishop of Durham was proposed by the Principal of Brasenose College, and seconded by Sir Sydney Robinson. The Dean put the vote to the assembly, and gave further details concerning the effort to raise £3,000 for the provision of improved science accommodation at the School.

The company then adjourned to the Town Hall for luncheon.

### LUNCHEON SPEECHES.

#### ALARMING RESULTS OF EDUCATIONAL METHODS.

The Dean presided at the luncheon, at which the company was joined by the Bishop of Hereford (Dr. Lisle Carr) and the Mayor (Mr. F. Lewis Smith).

In proposing the toast "The Cathedral School," the Bishop of Durham, referred to the School as a valuable specimen of a valuable type and a matter of moment to the city and county of Hereford.

Education, he proceeded, was the gravest anxiety of civilised men and we had not yet succeeded in finding a sound and satisfactory method of educating the children of those great industrial communities which were characteristic of our modern civilised world. The results of education were alarming, and in America, and especially foreign places where European methods had been thrust upon non-civilised and semi-civilised populations with reckless vigour, the results were most disconcerting. We saw in America to-day—and in a far less degree in our own country—strange outbursts of abnormal criminality.

Cowper's satire read strangely to-day when, perhaps, not a callous indifference to the specific needs of boyhood but rather an over-solicitous concern for its preferences marked the teaching profession. Yet he thought the legislators might well reflect, when they handled education, on Cowper's warning against concentration on useless studies and neglect of essential matters.

## THE UNCHANGING BOY.

In responding, Dr. Crees referred in detail to the great changes which had taken place in national life since the School was founded, although as to the material upon which the schools worked—the boy himself—there was little essential difference. The eternal commonplaces about school life and boyhood remained, so obvious, so well worn and so true. The boy still manifested a reluctance for excessive mental toil, and still resembled the schoolboy as painted by Gray, Shakespeare or writers still more ancient.

The circumstance which gave the celebration its chief significance was that here they had a typical English school, whose course typified the course of English education from the earliest times. It had not produced a great number of notable men, although it had on its roll the names of Bishops, Deans, Professors, and one Senior Wrangler, but, like many another historic school it had trained and sent forth into the world a host of unknown warriors who had sought to leave the world better than they had found it—those who had ennobled life by the discovery of arts, and who by merit had won a memorial among their fellows.

Turning to “the unknown and unchartered region which extends as far before us as the past behind us,” Dr. Crees concluded by saying that they would have to face all the difficulties of a difficult time, to confront new problems, and adapt the school to the needs of the present age, in particular to attempt to bring the science accommodation up-to-date. Amid such changes as none could forecast and such difficulties as none could surmise, the loyal Herefordian would picture his beloved School still passing on, fulfilling its appointed mission and accomplishing its age-long task.

## “PEARLS AND SWINE.”

In proposing “The Old Herefordians and the Visitors,” the Bishop of Hereford spoke of the regret occasioned him by not being able to attend the Speech Day proceedings owing to having correspondence to transact prior to returning to London.

---

The value of the School, he continued, lay not in the number of great men it had produced, but in the commonplace boys who had passed through it, generation after generation, boys who had not won a title or an elaborate tombstone, but boys who had learnt in Hereford to love beauty, to fear God, and to do their duty, to serve their fellow men and to work for others. They were the boys who had carried on England at home and abroad, and were proud of their old School. The boy who ran down his School—or, more loathsome still, wrote books against it—ought to be drowned. It was not that the School was in any way depreciated by the opinions of such creatures, but a boy of such a type stood revealed as a person who had had pearls cast before him and had proved only to be one of the swine.

Sir Sydney Robinson, replying for the “old boys,” spoke of some of his experiences in Burma, and said that it was the tone of the School and what he learned of his fellow men, the way to deal with them and the way to take their dealings with him, that had been a source of help to him during his long public career.

Sir Frederick Kenyon also briefly responded in humorous vein, and an unscheduled vote of thanks to the Dean and the Governors, and the Headmaster, for the way they had carried on the School, and for their hospitality that day was proposed by Dr. Owen Fowler on behalf of the Old Herefordian Club. This was suitably acknowledged by the Dean.

---

#### “THE DUTY OF MAN.”

DR. HENSLEY HENSON'S SERMON AT THE CATHEDRAL.

There was a large congregation at Hereford Cathedral on Sunday morning, when, also in connection with the School celebrations, Dr. Hensley Henson delivered a powerful sermon with an educational interest.

Other clergy taking part in the service were the Bishop of Hereford (Dr. Lisle Carr), the Dean of Hereford (Dr. R. Waterfield), the Precentor (Dr. A. T. Bannister), Canon A. L.

Lilley, Canon B. H. Streeter, Canon H. A. Moore, the Rev. W. B. Glennie, the Rev. Custos R. Eckett, and the Rev. E. Ap Ivor. The anthem "Let us now Praise Famous Men," was rendered by the choir, and the hymn was "O God, our Help, in Ages Past."

The Bishop of Durham took as his text "This is the end of the matter : all hath been heard : fear God and keep His commandments : for this is the whole duty of man, for God shall bring every work into judgment, with every hidden thing, whether it be good or whether it be evil" (Ecclesiastes XII., 13, 14).

#### AN ANONYMOUS BOOK.

The Bishop referred in his opening to the book, "The Whole Duty of Man," published anonymously in England in 1657, while Oliver Cromwell governed as Protector a nation which was already longing for the restoration of its ancient liberty. Its authorship had never been divulged, but the great preponderance of opinion was in favour of the view that it was written in the main by a prominent Royalist divine, Richard Allstree, who had suffered much in the Civil War, and was appointed Canon of Christ Church and Provost of Eton after the Restoration. The immense popularity of the book—which was placed with the Bible and the Prayer Book as the indispensable requisites of the Christian life—was the more significant since the type and tone of the book might have been supposed to run counter to the notorious tendencies of the time.

Was he mistaken in thinking that the deepest and most widely-felt need of own generation was the need for something which would do for it what "The Whole Duty of Man" did for the 17th century—something which would provide it with a version of moral obligation which would command our deliberate and whole-hearted acceptance, and which would cover the entire area of our present perplexities, and thus equip us with an adequate and intelligible rule of Christian living?

The age of Cromwell was not wholly unlike our own. It also throbbed with revolutionary feeling. Then, as now, men

chafed against the established systems of government in Church and State, and yet were powerless to find any tolerable alternatives. Then, as now, the political restlessness went along with much eager theorising about society, and a general failure of traditional disciplines, public and personal.

“ALL IS VANITY.”

The pessimistic estimate of human life—“Vanity of Vanity” saith the Preacher, “All is Vanity”—had many echoes to-day. There was a note of wearied disillusionment in modern literature which recalled the Preacher’s formula, and the frenzied pleasure-seeking of industrial society suggested it. Meanwhile, suicide grew to be increasingly characteristic of modern urban life, and nervous and mental failures were multiplied. Matthew Arnold’s picture of the decadent society of the Roman Empire might serve well enough as a picture of life as it proceeded in Chicago or New York, or the older cities of Europe to-day :—

“ On that hard pagan world disgust  
And secret loathing fell,  
Deep weariness and sated lust,  
Made human life a hell.”

Secularism, which was as distinctively the principle of the latest phase of Western civilisation as religion was of its earlier phases, had not brought to society contentment, or moral vigour, or enthusiasm for high ideals.

In all directions men and women were seeking for a rule of life, a version of personal duty which should justify itself so successfully to reason and conscience as to direct the will and control conduct. Within the narrow sphere which was called religious, theology was being replaced by morality. Men held their doctrinal theories with a loose hand, and were only interested in practical considerations.

SCHOOL AND CHURCH.

Their thoughts ran back over 550 years to the foundation of the Hereford Cathedral School. The very association of School and Church carried a suggestion of deep significance.



Christ's religion compelled in its sincere professor a reverent regard for the young ; and that must needs find expression in a clear and lofty conception of what was involved in their education. The Christian doctrine of education was built on the foundation of faith in God. It rooted man's duty in God's known will. It insisted that God's will was known to man—to every man sufficiently, to Christians fully. Education proceeded on the threefold assumption that human life was Divinely inspired, charged with Divine purpose, and finally destined to undergo Divine judgment. Therefore, when rightly ordered, it was the one constant and enduring fact amid the changes and chances of time.

In a secularised society it was natural, even unavoidable, that the lower, but more immediately important elements of education should fill men's minds, and crowd out that which properly underlay and coloured the whole process. The intellectual and æsthetic faculties must be disciplined and trained. Knowledge must be acquired. Habits of behaviour must be formed. All these things were integral to complete education, but they might be so exaggerated in the general scheme that character was neglected or starved, and then the final result was calamitous. With sharpened wits, and well developed bodies, boys and girls might be poured into society with the morals of savages ; and, in fact, this was what was being discovered and lamented in Christendom to-day.

### THREE FACTORS.

In the educational process three factors normally were combined—the Home, the School and the Church ; and obviously they did not all play the same part in the general task. Unhappily, for the populations of Christendom, the practical problem had been rendered far more complicated and difficult of solution by the socially disintegrating effect of industrialism. In every civilised community large sections of the people were, for all educative purposes, homeless and churchless. Thus the entire burden of education was thrown upon one of the three normal educating agents, and that, the School—precisely the agent which was most exposed to the dangerous influences of popular prejudice, of economic pressure and political convenience.

The older wisdom of the Christian Church protested against the pinched and perilous conception of education which secularism advocated as violating the integrity of human nature, and it was able to invoke the experience of the modern world as demonstrating the justice of its protest.

In conclusion the Bishop reiterated the text and remarked :  
“ May this inception of the whole duty of man remain, in the difficult years which lie before us, the governing principle of the ancient School of this Cathedral Church ! May it bring to England in ever extending measure the steadying power of men’s lives which are ordered and dignified by this truth ! ”

At evensong in the Cathedral on Sunday, the Rev. H. P. Bull, O.H., Superior of the Society of St. John the Evangelist, Cowley, preached on the duty of the Christian to praise God. There was a large congregation.

---

#### PRESENTATION OF O.H. AWARDS.

---

An interesting ceremony in connection with the celebrations took place on Monday afternoon, when two awards—one for general service to the school and the other for proficiency in athletics—given by the Old Herefordian Club were presented by Mrs. J. H. E. Crees. The former, a silver ink stand, suitably inscribed, went to S. J. Davey, and the latter, a silver cup, was presented to R. H. Jerrome.

In accordance with custom Dr. Crees (Headmaster) called upon Sir Sydney Robinson, an old Herefordian, to speak on behalf of the O.H. Club.

Sir Sydney said he was very proud to represent the Old Herefordian Club, and to take a part in the presentation of those prizes. A few years ago the Cathedral School did not have a pavilion and cricket ground such as they possessed now, and when he opened the pavilion he tried to impress upon the boys the fact that he had a great opinion of the value of games of every kind. It was as good to be well up in sports as it was to be well up in

the ordinary curriculum of school life, for no one would be able to do so much if he or she had not the health and strength to do it.

Sir Sydney concluded by proposing a hearty vote of thanks to Mrs. Crees for presenting the awards, and this was warmly accorded.

---

### ROWING.

---

One of the most popular features in an anniversary so full of incident was undoubtedly the rowing events on Saturday afternoon. A large crowd took advantage of the gloriously fine weather which prevailed, and, with the river in excellent condition for rowing, some keen races were witnessed. The visitors were Worcester Cathedral King's School. After an exciting tussle with the visitor's first crew, the Hereford Cathedral School gained a well-earned verdict by threequarters of a length. Hereford was represented by M. R. Crocker (bow), F. F. Adams, A. D. James, T. R. Holtom (stroke), and C. W. Slatter (cox). The Hereford Cathedral School second crew—D. W. Heathcote (bow), G. W. Jones, F. Langford, H. J. Waters (stroke), and H. F. Maddox (cox)—were beaten by the second visiting crew by two lengths.

---

### THE CONCERT.

---

#### SUCCESSFUL CONCLUSION OF THE CELEBRATIONS.

---

Not a few people will be grateful for the organisation of the Cathedral School celebrations, inasmuch, as it gave opportunity of hearing singers with whom Herefordians for the most part are acquainted only through the medium of "wireless" or gramophone records. The concert at the Town Hall on Monday evening (in furtherance of the appeal for the new science buildings) was attended by an audience filling the Assembly Room and the gallery. It was an event of a quality all too rare in the city, and that it was appreciated fully was obvious from the intensity of the applause with which nearly every item was received.

Miss Isobel Baillie has been gathering fame rapidly of recent years. On Monday she used a voice of remarkable range, power and purity to the best effect, first in "O! come, do not delay" from Mozart's "Marriage of Figaro," later in a duet with Mr. Frank Titterton—"Give me your darling hands," from "Madame Butterfly" (Puccini), and finally in a series of solos beginning with the favourite, "On wings of Song" (Mendelssohn) and ending with an old ballad sung as an encore. Apart from her voice, and in the matter of artistry, and the due expression of sentiment, Miss Baillie has come near the top of the tree.

Mr. Frank Titterton was the tenor. A robust tenor, too, with a fine tone and a command of notes a baritone might envy. "Your tiny hand is frozen" from "La Boheme" (Puccini) was his first contribution, and afterwards he sang in the duet already mentioned; while in the second part he rendered contrasting songs such as Schubert's "The Erl King," the charming "Summertime on Bredon," and the never-dying "Come into the garden, Maud," thereby showing an engaging versatility. "The Erl King," in which occasionally there seemed to be pianistic dominance, had nevertheless an impressive rendering; and there was all that was necessary of operatic fervour in Mr. Titterton's fine singing of the excerpt from Puccini.

Mr. Albert Bastick, 'cellist, was received with much warmth. "Meditation" (W. H. Squire) and the oft-heard "Le Cygne" (Saint-Saëns) were excellently given, with no excess of sentimentality, and another item was the "Meditation" from Massenet's "Thais." Mr. Bastick was strongly encored.

An interesting item was comprised of three sea shanties, "Amsterdam," "Missouri" and "The Liverpool Girls," as arranged by Geoffrey Toye. They were sung—the solo parts—by Mr. Allister Proctor, and the Cathedral Choristers were responsible for the choruses. After Mr. Proctor's rolling tones the responses of the boys seemed subdued. So it was also in the part-songs rendered by the Choristers. Tone was good—but there wasn't enough of it.

Mr. R. H. West was a brilliant accompanist throughout a delightful evening.

**OLD HEREFORDIANS DEFEAT CATHEDRAL  
SCHOOL.**

In a game on Saturday and Monday, at Wyeside, the Old Herefordians defeated the Cathedral School. The School fared badly in the first innings, J. Goodwin bowling with great effect, and a total of only 97 was reached. The Old Herefordians replied with 187, J. E. W. Scougall scoring 82 of these.

In their second innings the School again found runs hard to get, and it was only a late stand by N. F. Hidden and Holtom which saved a collapse. They carried the total from 37 to 107. The Old Herefordians lost five wickets in the second innings for 33 runs.

**OLD HEREFORDIANS.—1st Innings.**

J. E. W. Scougall, lbw, b Stammers	82
G. D. Railton, lbw, b Holtom	14
R. B. Thomas, b Holtom	0
H. Griffiths, b Stammers	25
H. B. Tanner, c Green, b Holtom	15
J. E. Goodwin, run out	20
R. H. Hopkins, c Owen, b Stammers	2
J. G. Richards, b Stammers	8
A. E. Brookes, run out....	2
D. L. Gregory, b Jerrome	4
C. A. Brown, b Stammers	0
A. H. Harrison, not out	0
Extras	15

187

E. E. Watson, 0-34 ; R. H. Jerrome, 1-62 ; V. Holtom, 3-31 ; G. Harrison, 0-19 ; H. W. B. Stammers, 5-26.

**OLD HEREFORDIANS.—2nd Innings.**

A. E. Brookes, lbw, b Holtom	4
R. H. Hopkins, c Beauchamp, b Stammers	1
G. D. Railton, lbw, b Stammers	3
D. L. Gregory, b Stammers	6
H. Griffiths, not out	9
H. B. Tanner, b Watson	0
C. A. Brown, not out	10
Extras	0

(5 wickets) 33

R. H. Jerrome, 0-6 ; H. W. B. Stammers, 3-17 ; V. Holtom, 1-3 ; E. E. Watson, 1-7.

## CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.—1st Innings.

R. H. Jerrome, c Scougall, b Goodwin.....	17
A. P. B. Beauchamp, b Harrison .....	3
E. E. Watson, b Goodwin .....	35
H. W. Stammers, lbw, b Goodwin .....	0
G. I. Burgess, st Scougall, b Goodwin .....	0
N. F. Hidden, b Goodwin .....	1
J. T. Owen, b Goodwin .....	2
K. W. Jones, b Tanner .....	10
H. G. Green, run out .....	8
V. Holtom, b Goodwin .....	6
G. Harrison, c Hopkins, b Railton .....	0
W. T. Kendrick, not out .....	0
Extras .....	15

97

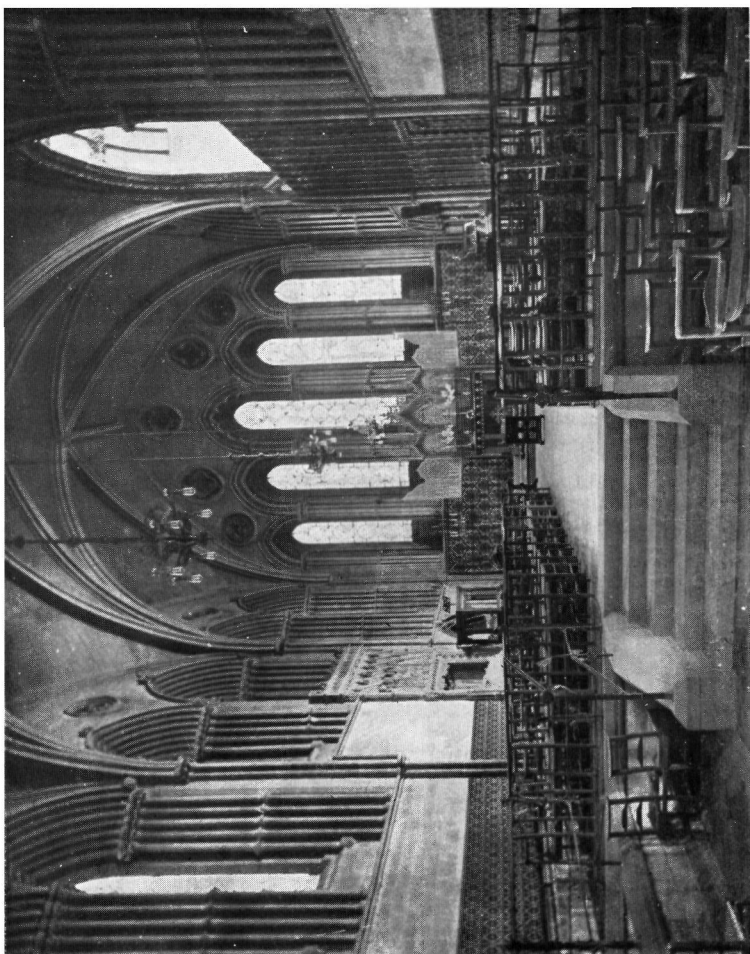
H. A. Harrison, 1-30 ; J. Goodwin, 7-17 ; G. W. Railton, 1-10 ; H. B. Tanner, 1-22 ; J. G. Richards, 0-4 ; H. Griffiths, 0-6.

## CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.—2nd Innings.

R. H. Jerrome, b Richards .....	2
A. P. B. Beauchamp, b Richards .....	16
E. E. Watson, run out .....	1
H. W. B. Stammers, b Harrison .....	1
G. I. Burgess, run out .....	2
K. W. Jones, c Hopkins, b Brookes .....	8
J. T. Owen, b Brookes .....	0
N. F. Hidden, not out .....	29
H. G. Green, c Thomas, b Brown .....	1
V. Holtom, b Railton .....	36
W. E. Kendrick, b Railton .....	1
G. Harrison, st Scougall, b Railton .....	0
Extras .....	12

109

A. H. Harrison, 1-10 ; J. G. Richards, 2-11 ; A. E. Brookes, 2-5 ; C. A. Brown, 1-36 ; D. L. Gregory, 0-2 ; R. B. Thomas, 0-17 ; G. D. Railton, 3-6 ; R. H. Hopkins, 0-11.



THE LADYE CHAPEL.

Records of  
some  
Old Herefordians.



## Records of Old Herefordians.

---

**ADAMS (1884-5) Francis Hamp.**—Eldest son of Francis Hamp Adams, Solicitor, of Upton Bishop, Herefordshire. Captain, Ruardean Company Herefordshire Volunteers, 1903.

Admitted Solicitor 1895, in practice at 91, St. Martin's Lane, London.

**ADAMS (1884-5) William Philip Hamp.**—Second son of Francis Hamp Adams. Solicitor, of Upton Bishop.

Died November, 1889.

**ADAMS (1884-6) Walter Geoffrey Hamp.**—Third son of Francis Hamp Adams, of Upton Bishop.

Died in South Africa, 1916.

**ADAMS (1894-5) Eustace Edmund Hamp.**—Fifth son of Francis Hamp Adams, of Upton Bishop.

Joined 1st Contingent of Hereford Volunteers, Ross Company, South African War, 1899-1900, and died in South Africa on active service in 1900.

**ADAMS (1897-9) Hugh Spencer Hamp.**—Seventh son of Francis Hamp Adams, of Upton Bishop.

Went to Australia.

Volunteered for service in Great War with Australian Forces, was wounded at Gallipoli, obtained a commission and attained the rank of Captain.

Now living at Agar Street, Merrickville, Sydney, N.S.W.

**ADAMS (1925-30) Edward Cecil Nelson.**—1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1929-30.

1st XV. Rugby Colours, 1929.

1st IV. Rowing Colours, 1929-30.

Victor Ludorum, 1929-30.

Captain of Boats, 1929-30.

Monitor, 1929-30.

High Jump Record, 1930.

Eastern Counties Public Schools XV.

Captain of School Crew (1929), winners of Public Schools Challenge Cup at Marlow.

**ADAMS (1925-31) John Frederick Felix Callard.—**

1st Coxing Colours, 1927-8-9.

1st Rowing Colours, 1931.

2nd Rugby XV. Colours, 1930.

1st Rugby XV. Colours, 1931.

**ADDAMS-WILLIAMS (1884-89) Leonard.—Cricket XI.  
1888-89.**

Football XV. 1888-9 (obtained three tries v. Broms-  
grove School).

Middlesex Hospital, 1889.

M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. London, 1895.

Entered Royal Army Medical Corps, 1896.

**ACTIVE SERVICE—**

Crete, 1898-99.

S. African War, 1900-01-02

France, 1914-15.

Mesopotamia, 1916.

North West Frontier—Waziristan Mahsud Operations,  
India, 1917.

Retired as Lieut.-Colonel in 1920.

**ADDISON (1912-20) Eric Arthur.—Chorister, 1912-16.**

Captain of Rowing and Cricket.

1st XI. Football Colours.

1st Fives Colours.

Monitor.

Captain of the School.

Died, 1920, leaving behind him a very fine influence and  
example on the boys at the School of his period.

**ADDISON (1913-20) Sydney Robert James.—Born, April  
4th, 1904.**

2nd XI. Colours Cricket and Football, 1918-20.

Member of Honourable Artillery Company (King's Prize

Winner in the Regiment, 1925).

---

**ALLEN** (1856-64) **Thomas William**.—Born Hereford, 1846. Day Boy.

Entered the old Midland Bank in 1864 and became Manager, in 1881, of a new branch of the Worcester City and County Bank which was opened in Hereford. He remained Manager when the Bank was amalgamated with Lloyds Bank and continued in that position until his death in 1912. He was treasurer of many Societies, including the Old Herefordian Club and Hon. Secretary of the County Club, a member of many committees, the Local Education Authority, City Charity Trustees, Lady Southampton Trust, and during the last year of his life was appointed a J.P.

**ALLEN** (1885-88) **Walter Lingen**.—Born 14th October, 1876. Joined H.M.S. *Britannia*, 1890.

Commander in command, H.M.S. Broke at Battle of Jutland, 31st May—1st June, 1916. Promoted to Captain, 30th June, 1916.

Retired, 1921.

**ALLEN** (1888-94) **Francis William**.—Born 1878.

St. John's College, Cambridge, Matriculation, 1900. B.A. 1903, M.A., 1929.

Colours, 1st Tennis VI. St. John's College, Cambridge, 1901-02-03.

Hockey, 1st XI. St. John's, 1903.

Reserve, Association Football XI., 1900-01-03.

Herefordshire County Hockey Colours.

Wells Theological College, 1903.

Deacon, 1904 ; Priest, 1905, London.

Vicar of Claverdon, Warwickshire, 1911.

Rector of Harborough Magna, 1916.

Rector of Charwelton and Vicar of Fawsley, Northamptonshire, 1920.

**ALLEN** (1888-91) **H. D.**—1st XI. Cricket.

Member of Hereford Rowing Club and rowed in "Maiden Fours."

Studied Railway Engineering at Hereford with G.W.R., and later became a mining engineer in Australia, afterwards in S. Africa and West Africa.

Served as trooper with H.M. Forces in South African War.

**APPERLEY** (1889-96) **H. W.**—Clare College, Cambridge, 1900.

Hon. Secretary of Old Herefordian Club at Hereford for many years.

Died, 1929.

**AP IVOR** (1925- ) **Elwy**.—Chaplain and Assistant Master. Joined Staff, September, 1925.

Exhibitioner, University College of Wales, Aberystwyth B.A. Hons. 1906.

H.M. Civil Service, 1906-10. St. Michael and All Angels' Theological College, Llandaff, 1910-11. Deacon, 1911, Bangor; Priest, 1912 (S. Asaph for Bangor); Assistant Curate, Llangefni, Anglesey, 1911-13; St. Mary's, Bangor, 1913-14; Rector, Collinstown, Westmeath, 1914-18; Banagher (Kings Co.) 1918-20. Classical Master, Carnarvon Inter. School, 1920-5. Lic. Preacher Dio. Bangor, 1920-25. Licensed Chaplain and Asst. Curate, S. John Baptist, Hereford, 1925.

Inter. B.D., London, 1915.

**ARMITSTEAD** (1885-88) **John Hornby**.—Christ Church, Oxford. B.A., 1891. M.A., 1896; D., 1892; P., 1893. Curate of Sandbach, 1892-99.

Vicar of Holmes Chapel, 1899-1919.

Rural Dean of Congleton, 1918-19.

Vicar of Sandbach (Diocese of Chester) from 1919.

Hon. Canon of Chester from 1925.

**ARMSTRONG** (1873-77) **John Brodie**.—Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A., 1880; M.A., 1889; D., 1881; P., 1882 (St. A.). Rector of St. Augustine's, Hamilton, 1918. Hon. Canon of Brisbane, 1926. F.C. of Hendon, Middlesex, 1881-2. Chaplain at Wynnstay, N. Wales, 1882-4. Acting Exam. Chap. to Bishop of River, W.A., 1885-8.

Curate of St. Andrew, Brighton, Victoria, 1888-9.  
 Curate of St. John, Toorak, Victoria, 1889-90.  
 I. of St. Paul's Pro Cathedral, Hay, N.S.W., 1890-8.  
 Rector of Stanthorpe, 1898-1902.  
 Rector of St. Thomas, Toowong, 1902-07.  
 Vicar of St. Peters, Ballarat, 1907-8.  
 Vicar of Camperdown, 1908-9.  
 Vicar of Ballarat, Victoria, 1909-10.  
 Vicar of St. Aug., Oakey, 1911-12.  
 Rector of Oakey, 1912-13.  
 Rector of St. Agnes, Esk, 1914-18.  
 Vicar of All Saints, Ballarat, 1909-19.

**ARMSTRONG** (1875-79) **Hugh**.—St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. Qualified M.D., L.R.C.P., &c., and practised in Australia.

**ARNOLD-SMITH** (1898-1903) **H.**—Cathedral Chorister.  
 Doctor of Music, Oxford.  
 Fellow of Royal College of Music.  
 Fellow of Royal College of Organists.

**ASTBURY** (1892-96) **Charles John**.—Captain of Boats, 1895-6.  
 Somerset Scholarship, Brasenose College, Oxford.  
 2nd Class Mods. (Classical).  
 2nd Class Finals (Law).  
 Hulmean Scholarship (Law)  
 Called to the Bar (Lincoln's Inn) 1899.  
 Practiced in Manchester since 1901.  
 War Service with Welsh Fusiliers T.F. 1914-18 at home.

**BAKER** (1912-15) **Austin Gwynne**.—Born April 16th, 1900.  
 2nd XI. Football Colours.  
 2nd XI. Cricket Colours.  
 Member of Shooting Eight.  
 R.A.F. 1918 Cadet.

**BANKS** (1900-04) **David Calder**.—Born 1st June, 1887.  
 2nd XI. Football Colours.  
 Entered National Provincial Bank at Holywell, North Wales in 1904. Held various posts in that Bank at Manchester, Middlesborough, Hull and Leeds, being appointed **Manager of the Fareham Branch** in June, 1928.

Volunteered for War Service, September, 1914. Rejected on physical grounds.

Joined Artists' Rifles, 1917.

Obtained garrison commission after Cadet course at Caius College, Cambridge.

Gazetted to Suffolk Regiment, 1917.

Transferred to Yorkshire Hussars Yeomanry. Served on North East Coast of England and in Ireland.

Demobilised May, 1919 with rank of Lieutenant.

**BARCLAY (1919-21) James Thomas.**—University of Wales, B.Sc.

1st Class Mining and Surveying Certificate, Board of Trade.

Mine Manager and Surveyor in South Wales.

**BARNLSEY (1918-26) Harry William.**—2nd Class Certificate City and Guilds Institute, London, Brewing and Malting.

Elected Member of Incorporative Brewers Guild.

Associate of Institute of Brewing.

Hereford Swimming Club Gala, September, 1930.

Winner of 50 yards Men's Handicap ; 25 yards Men's Club back Stroke ; Men's Diving.

Played football for Hereford "A."

**BARNSELY (1919-29) Paul Eric.**—Born 10th August, 1911. VI. Form Classical.

Oxford School Certificate, 1927 and 1928 (2nd Class Hons.).

Rowed in Day Boys' Boat, 1927.

Rowing Colours, 1928.

Captain of Boats, 1929.

Rugby XV. 2nd Colours, 1927. 1st Colours, 1928. Passed Certificate "A," O.T.C. attained rank of Corporal.

Now a clerk in Chief Constable's Office of Herefordshire Constabulary in preparation for post in the Indian Police Service.

**BATTEN (1898-99) Rupert Frederic.**—Chorister.

Organist of St. Paul's Church, Penarth.

Conductor and Producer of Light Opera.

**BEAVAN (1891-97) Arthur.**

Keble College, Oxford. Stroked the college eight.  
Joined Worcestershire Yeomanry, 1914. Wounded at Dardanelles, afterwards taken prisoner by the Turks at Oughratina, 1916. Remained in their hands until the Armistice. The privations he underwent undermined an otherwise strong constitution and caused the illness from which he died on January 11th, 1924, at the age of 46.

**BETTINGTON, Harry Edward.—Born 1892.**

Partner in the firm of Bettington & Son, Architects, Hereford.  
Fellow of the Faculty of Architects and Surveyors, London.  
Fellow of Birmingham Architectural Association.  
Member of the Architectural Association, London.  
War Service in the Royal Air Force in France from 1916 until the end of the War.

**BETTINGTON (1909-18) Edwin George.—Born 1896.**

Langfordian Scholarship.  
Passed Oxford Local Exam., 1913, 1st Class Honours.  
Joined National Provincial Bank, 1914.  
Enlisted Public Schools Battalion (28th Royal Fusiliers) at Oxford in 1916. Took part in the Battle of the Somme. Wounded on October 7th, 1916, and died the following day. Buried at Longueval. "He was a young man who had very high ideals which he endeavoured to carry out in his daily life" (Extract from "Hereford Times").

**BETTINGTON (1920-30) Eric.—Born March 22nd, 1912.**

Rowing Colours, 1st IV.  
Won Junior Cup, 1928. Symonds Cup, 1928 and 1929.  
Rowed bow in the crew which won the Public Schools' Challenge Cup in 1929, and the Public Schools' Race at Marlow in 1930.  
Engineering draughtsman at Gloucester Aerodrome.

**BEVAN (1871-77) James Alfred.**

St. John's College, Cambridge, 1877.  
Played half back for Cambridge v. Oxford in the match of 1877, and for Wales in the first match against England.  
Cambridge Blue and International.  
B.A., 1880; M.A., 1891.  
London College of Divinity, 1886. D., 1888; P., 1889.  
Curate of Christ Church, Hampstead, 1888-92.  
Curate of Trinity Church, Hampstead, 1892-9.  
Vicar of St. Margaret's, Herringfleet, 1906-8.  
Vicar of St. George's, Great Yarmouth from 1899.

**BEYNON (1924- ) Ivor Llewelyn.**

Assistant Master. Joined Staff, June, 1924.  
 Educated, Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, and Jesus College, Oxford.  
 B.A. Hons. (Natural Science—Physics) 1922.  
 Diploma in Education, 1923.  
 On active Service, 11th West Yorkshire Regt., 1917-19.  
 Joined O.T.C., 1926. Commanded Contingent, 1929 to present date.

**BEYNON (1920-30) William Trevor.**—Born 8th February, 1911.

Head Monitor, 1928-30.  
 Captain of Football XV., 1929-30.  
 House Monitor, 1927-8.  
 2nd XV. Colours, 1926-7. 1st XV. Colours, 1928-9.  
 English Essay Prize, 1928-9-30.  
 Sergeant in O.T.C.  
 Vice-President of Debating Society.  
 Editor of "The Herefordian" 1928-9-30.  
 Librarian. O.H. Award, 1929.

**BILLINGHAM (1917-23) Christopher Edward Manning.**

Born April, 1904.  
 Captain of School, 1922-23. 1st XV. Football.  
 Editor of "Herefordian." Sergeant, O.T.C.  
 Distinction in Mathematices, Higher School Certificate.  
 Power Prize, 1923.  
 Open Mathematical Scholarship, Pembroke College, Cambridge.  
 2nd Class, Part I. } Mathematical Tripos.  
 3rd Class, Part II. }  
 B.A., 1926; M.A., 1930.  
 Engineering Assistant to Borough Surveyor, Cambridge.

**BISHOP (1922-25) Evan Winfrid.**—Born 5th June, 1908.

School IV., 1925.  
 Trooper, Surma Valley Light Horse.  
 Tea Planter, Surma Valley, India.

**BLACKETT (1906-13) C. R.**

Captain of Football, 1912. Cricket XI. 1913.  
 Bow, School Crew, 1913.  
 Captain of School, 1913, and presented the late Headmaster (Rev. J. Henson) with the rose bowl on the latter's retirement.  
 Brazenose College, Oxford, 1913-14.  
 Joined up, King's Shropshire Light Infantry, 1914, commission as 2nd Lieutenant.  
 Killed in action, 1914. One of the first "Old Herefordians" to fall.



**BLUNT (1924-27) William Gwyn.**—Born 28th May, 1909.

2nd XI. Colours, Cricket.  
Essay Prize ; Power Prize.  
Philpottine Leaving Exhibition, 1927.  
Somerset Exhibition, 1927.  
St. John's College, Cambridge.  
2nd Class Hons., Maths. Tripos.

**BODINGTON (1878-81) Eric James.**—Born 1862.

Somerset Scholar and Philpottine Exhibitioner at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1885.  
2nd Class Lit. Hum. M.A., 1889.  
Curate, West Fordington, Dorset, 1886-9.  
Domestic Chaplain to Bishop of Sarum, 1890.  
Rector of Christ Church, Burgersdorp and St. Cuthbert, Molteno, S. Africa, 1890-2.  
Priest Vicar, Grahamstown Cathedral, 1892-3.  
1894-9, Vicar of Osmington, Dorset.  
1899-1907, Vicar of Potterne.  
1907-27, Vicar of Calne.  
1912-27, Archdeacon of Wilts.  
1927, Archdeacon of Dorset and Canon Residentiary of Salisbury.  
Acting Chaplain, 4th Wilts. Regt., 1914, and at Hospitals, 1914-18.  
Author of "A Short History and Exposition of the Apostle's Creed," and of I.—VIII. of XXXIX Articles, 1898, "God with us," 1928.  
Died 1929.

**BOWELL (1882-89) Ernest William.**

M.A., Oxon, late Scholar, Wadham College.  
Deacon and Priest (Chester) 1901.  
Assistant Master, Mostyn House School, Parkgate.  
Assistant Master, St. John's, Leatherhead.  
Curate of Neston Chester ; Sissinghurst, Kent.  
Curate of Penshurst.  
At Guy's Hospital, 1910-16. M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.  
Served in R.A.M.C. (special reserve). Lieutenant, 1917 ; Captain, 1918. Pathologist, 8rd B.G.H., Central Laboratory, Basra ; Laboratory, Peshawur ; Laboratory, Landi Kotal. Assistant Pathologist, Guy's Hospital.  
Pathologist (Assistant Director) Clinical Research Assoc. F.R.M.S.

**BOYCOTT (1886-94) Arthur Edwin.**—Born 6th April, 1877.

Dean Langford Scholar.  
Cricket XI. Football XV.  
Symonds Sculls, 1898. Junior Pairs, 1891.

Open Classical Scholarship, Oriol College, Oxford, 1894.  
 M.A., B.M. D.M. 1904. F.R.C.P. London, 1926.  
 B.Sc. B.Ch. Oxon, 1902. F.R.S. 1914  
 Hon. LL.D. McGill University.  
 Sen. Demy. Magdalen College, 1901.  
 Fraser Research School, 1899.  
 St. Thomas' Hospital.  
 Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1908.  
 Lecturer on Pathology in Guy's Hospital Med. School, 1907.  
 Professor of Pathology, University of Manchester, 1912-15.  
 Director of Pathological Department, University College  
 Hospital.  
 Graham Professor of Pathology, University of London,  
 since 1915.

**BOYCOTT (1881-87) William James.**—Born 1869.

Trinity College, Cambridge, 1887-91.  
 Scholar of Trinity, 1st Class (3rd Div.) Classical Tripos, 1890.  
 Solicitor.

**BOYCOTT (1891-98) Thomas Archibald.**—Born 15th July, 1882.

Mason's College and Birmingham University, Engineering,  
 1900-03.  
 With Wolseleys' and Austins' Motor Manufacturers, 1903-14.  
 1914, Transportation Business, Norwich Volunteers and  
 Special Constable.  
 Commissioned to Royal Army Service Corps, June, 1917,  
 left for Egypt in November.  
 Sunk off Alexandria, December 31st, 1917.  
 Officer, I/C Workshops, M.T. Tractors attached R.G.S., left  
 for Salonika, June, 1918. Invalided home in September.  
 Invalided out as Lieut., March, 1919.  
 Went to China in 1921.  
 Served in Tientsin Volunteers, 1921-29.  
 Now in Tientsin, China.

**BRISCOE (1911-18) Arnold Daly.**—Born 2nd July, 1900.

School Cox, 1912-15.  
 Captain of Cricket. Captain of Fives. Captain of School.  
 Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
 B.A. (Cantab.) 1921.  
 M.R.C.S. Eng.; L.R.C.P. London, 1924 (St. Thomas's  
 Hospital).  
 Rowed for Lady Margaret Boat Club at Henley Royal  
 Peace Regatta, 1919.

---

**BRITTEN (1889-94) Charles Edward.**

1st XI. Cricket Colours. 1st XV. Football Colours.  
Served through South African War, 1899-1902.  
Served in 1914 in German East Africa; German West Africa  
and in 1916 returned to England and joined the Royal  
Field Artillery in which he obtained a commission.  
Died of wounds in France, 1917.

**BRITTEN (1892-99) William George Child.**

1st XI. Cricket. 1st XV. Football.  
Mayor of the City of Hereford, 1924-5.  
Justice of the Peace for the City since 1924.  
Governor of H.C.S. since 1924.

**BRITTEN (1899-1906) John Jeffries.**

1st XI. Football and Cricket.  
Served in France with R.A.F., 1915-18.  
Major. Decoration, Military Cross.

**BRITTEN (1904-06) Arthur Herbert.**

Joined Grenadier Guards as Private, August 1914.  
Obtained commission, 13th Gloucestershire Regt.  
Killed in action, France, 1917.  
Decoration, Military Cross.

**BROOKS (1919- ) Frank William.**

Senior Science Master. Joined Staff, April, 1919.  
University College, London, B.Sc. (Honours in Chemistry)  
1910.  
London University Diploma in Pedagogy (with dis-  
tinction in Practical Teaching) 1911.  
Assistant Master, Taunton School, Taunton, 1911-16.  
(Senior Chemistry Master, 1913-16).  
On active service, 2/4th Hants. Regt. in Palestine, 1916-  
19. Commanded O.T.C., 1921-29. Awarded Ter-  
ritorial Decoration, 1929.  
Registered Teacher. Member of I.A.A.M.

**BROWNE (1871-74) George Rickards.—Born 6th February,  
1854.**

Scholarship, Brasenose College, Oxford.  
B.A., 1877. 1st Class Mods. Ordained, York, 1878.  
Chaplain of Christ Church, 1879.  
Chaplain of New College, 1880.  
Rector of Iron Acton, 1889. Hon. Canon of Bristol, 1889.  
Rural Dean.  
Died 23rd August, 1921.

**BROWNE (1871-4) Edwin Leece.**—Born 1856.

3rd Class Classical Tripos, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
Somerset Exhibition, 1875.  
B.A., 1878; M.A., 1881. Deacon, 1880; Priest, 1881.  
Headmaster, St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne, since 1890.

**BROWNE (1873-75) Arthur Briarly.**—Born 1857.

St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A., 1879 (3rd Class);  
M.A., 1884. Ordained, 1884.  
Curate of Ecclesfield, Yorks; Rector of Bradfield, Sheffield,  
1888-1914.  
Vicar of Marton-cum-Grafton, York, 1915-30.  
Publications "About Bradfield Church." A guide to Brad-  
field Church. Editor of Bradfield Register, 1559-1728.  
Kirby Hill Register, 1576-1812.

**BROWNE (1874-1877) Harold Ross.**—Born 22nd August, 1859.

Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1877.  
B.A., 1880.  
Master of Isle of Wight College, 1881-2.  
2nd Master, Colston School, Bristol, 1887.  
Headmaster of Hanley Castle Grammar School, 1888-94.  
Headmaster of Aldro School, Eastbourne, until 1922.  
Ordained, 1902.  
Died 18th September, 1922.

**BROWNE (1874-79) Alfred York.**—Born 23rd July 1861.

St. John's College, Cambridge.  
B.A., 1882. Ordained, 1885.  
Master at Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1884-88.  
Garrison Chaplain, Bombay, 1890.  
Garrison Chaplain, Aden, 1893.  
Chaplain and Governor, Castle Howard Farm School,  
Welburn, York, 1897-1906.  
Died 24th July, 1906.

**BROWNE (1882-86) Charles Hotham.**—Born 2nd Feb., 1867.

Brasenose College, Oxford.  
B.A., 1889; M.A., 1893.  
Curate, St. Saviour's, Eastbourne, 1891-1913.  
St. Andrews School, Eastbourne.

**BROWNE (1885-88) Lionel R.**—Born April, 1869.

Head of School House and Head Monitor from Septem-  
ber, 1886.  
Cricket XI. Colours. Captain, 1887-88.  
Football XV. Colours. School IV. Colours.  
Brasenose College, Oxford. Somerset Scholar, 1888-92.  
M.A.

Wordsworth Greek Testament Prize, 1890.  
Junior University Greek Testament Prize, 1891.  
Examiner in Scripture for the Oxford Local Delegacy.  
Assistant Master, St. Andrew's, Eastbourne, 1892-1910.  
Headmaster, St. Christopher's, Eastbourne, 1910-26.

**BROWN** ((1919-26) **Clifford Applegarth**.—Born 1908.

Chorister, 1919-24 ; Head Chorister, 1922-24.  
2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1926.  
Sinclair Scholar, 1924-29.  
Temporary Organist, Presteigne, Radnor, May-July, 1928.  
Organist and Choirmaster, Lugwardine Church, Hereford, 1928-30.  
Organist and Choirmaster, Sidmouth Parish Church, 1930.

**BROWN** (1864-67) **William**.

Chairman, Whitechurch Parish Council.  
Member of the Board of School Managers.  
Churchwarden, Whitechurch Parish Church.

**BROWNJOHN** (1882-85) **Arthur Dowell**.—Born 1866.

Open Classical Scholarship, Clare College, Cambridge  
1885.  
2nd Class, 1st Div., Classical Tripos, 1888.  
House Tutor, Wren and Gurney's, Powis Square, W.,  
1890-93.  
Army and University Tutor, Lynton House, King's Road,  
Richmond, Surrey, 1895-1914.  
Assistant Master at Repton, 1914-26.  
Retired on pension, 1926.

**BUCHANAN** (1903-08) **David Niel Griffiths**.

1st XI. Football Colours, 1908.  
Colour Sergeant in O.T.C.  
Awarded Royal Humane Society Certificate for saving a  
woman from drowning in the Wye.  
Tea Planter in Assam, India.  
Member of Assam Valley Light Horse, Commission in  
Indian Army Reserve of Officers.  
Attached to 37th Dogras for service in Mesopotamia and  
was killed in action there in January, 1916.

**BULL** (1869-77) **Henry Power**.—Born 30th June, 1858.

Somerset Scholar and Phillpot Exhib., B.N.C., Oxford,  
1877-81.  
3rd Class Mods. ; 2nd Class Lit. Hum.  
B.A., 1881 ; M.A., 1884.  
Ely Theological College, 1881-2.

Ordained Deacon, 1882. Curate of St. Sepulchre's, Northampton.  
 Ordained Priest, 1883.  
 Vicar of Stoke-by-Nayland. Suffolk, 1888-91.  
 Curate of Little Downham, Ely, and Assistant Missioner, Diocese of Ely, 1892-97.  
 Society of St. John the Evangelist, Oxford, 1898.  
 Superior General of the Society, 1916; S. Africa, 1901-11; U.S.A., 1911-16.  
 Awarded Serbian Order of St. Sava, 4th Class, 1919.  
 Founded in 1877 with Canon G. R. Bullock-Webster the "Herefordian."  
 Rowed four times in the School "Oxford and Cambridge" Boat Race held on the day of the Varsity Race.

**BULL (1869-75) William Charles.**—Born 1858.

Caius College, Cambridge, Lat. Science Tripos, 1880.  
 St. George's Hospital, London, Prize and Medallist.  
 Aural Surgeon to St. George's Hospital, 1892-1914.

**BULL (1865-73) Ernest Henry.**—Born May 4th, 1855.

Since 1876 in the Theatrical Profession.  
 Managed the theatre in Wolverhampton for 15 years.  
 Secretary of the Royal General Theatrical Fund.

**BULLOCK-WEBSTER (1873-76) George Russell.**—Born July 7th, 1858.

Chaplain of Ely Theological College, 1884-87.  
 Chaplain to the Bishop of Ely (Lord Alwyne Compton) 1888-1906.  
 Rector of St. Michael Royal, College Hill, City of London, 1910.  
 Hon. Secretary, Central Board of Finance of the Church of England, 1914-19.  
 Vice-President of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.  
 Fellow of the Linnean Society.  
 Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society.  
 Author of "Churchman Prayer Manual," "The British Chasophyta," 2 vols. (Ray Society).

**BULMER (1882-86) Henry Percival.**—In 1887 he started a cider making business and was joined by his brother two years later.

From small beginnings the firm developed into the world wide successful business we know to-day—a success largely due to the faith, devotion, foresight and ability of the senior partner.

Died, 1920.

---

**BUNN** (1900-02) **Noel Kingston**.—Born 1885.

Member of Institution of Electrical Engineers.

**BURROUGH** (1906-10) **Walter Raphael**.—Born, 1892.

Captain of Cricket, 1908-9-10.

Football Colours, 1909-10. Rowing Colours, 1910.

Served in the European War, 13th Batt. King's (Liverpool) Regt.

Wounded, Battle of the Somme, 14th July, 1916.

**BURTON** (1902-07) **Humphrey Phillipps Walcot**.—Born, May 12th, 1888.

Open History Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge.

Somerset Exhibitioner, Class II., Part I., Historical Tripos, Class II., Part II., Historical Tripos. Naden Divinity Student. President of the Cambridge Union.

School 1st XI. Football; 2nd XI. Cricket.

St. John's, Cambridge, 2nd String in 3 miles.

Rowed in Lent Boat.

Chaplain to the Forces, 1915-19.

Served in Macedonia, Hon. C.F., 1919.

Vicar of Crosby, 1921—28. Rector of Louth, 1928.

Rural Dean of Louthesk, W.

Proctor in Convocation and member of the Church Assembly (elected, 1929).

**BUSTIN** (about 1862-6) **William Henry**.

At the School with his brother, Richard Sydney Bustin, when the Rev. John Woollam was Headmaster.

He left the School when he was 17 and studied art and photography under his father and thus opened up his business of photography, well known in Hereford. He has photographed most of the School groups during the last 40 years.

His father, Richard Britton Bustin, was appointed by the Prince Consort (about 1850) as Headmaster of Hereford School of Art. He was also Drawing Master of Hereford Cathedral School for many years and had a high reputation in the world of art.

**CAMPBELL** (1896-1901) **Donald Neil**.—Born 1884.

B.A., Trinity Hall, Cambridge.

Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple,

War Service, 1916-20 (Overseas, Mesopotamia and Persia, 1917-20).

Served in Kurdistan Operations.

Medal and clasp.

**CAPEL** (1885-92) **Ernest Amphlett**.—Born 18th October, 1875.

1st XI. Cricket Colours. 1st XV. Football Colours.

Coxed School Crew, 1897.

Coroner, City of Hereford.

Secretary to Municipal Charity Trustees.

Military Cross. Territorial Decoration.

Served with 1st Batt. Herefordshire Regt., 4th August, 1914 to May, 1919 in Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine (M.C., Palestine, 1916).

Acting Brigade Major, No. 1 Sub-Sector, No. 1 Sector, Camel Defences, Egypt, September to October, 1916.

Assistant Brigade Major, 158th Infantry Brigade, October, 1916 to January, 1917.

Brigade Major, 159th Infantry Brigade, February, 1917 to November, 1917.

Commanding No. 1 Wing, Reinforcements Wing, Imperial School of Instruction, Zeitoun, Egypt, January, 1918 to November, 1918.

President of Old Herefordian Club, 1931.

**CARDEN** (1900-03) **Henry Craven**.

M.A., 1908, Durham.

Senior Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Diocese of Lahore, 1929.

**WAR SERVICE—**

Senior Chaplain, 17th Indian Division, M.E.F., 1918-19.

Mentioned in Despatches.

Chaplain to 1st Division in 3rd Afghan War, May to September, 1919.

**CARLESS** (1885-91) **Wilfrid Townshend**.—Born 1875.

Registrar of the Hereford County Court and High Court of Justice.

Deputy City and County Coroner.

Prominent Freemason.

Hereditary Freeman of the City of Hereford.

Joined Herefordshire Volunteers, 1897.

Served in the War with Herefordshire Regt., and took command of the Regiment a few hours after landing at Suvla Bay when the Colonel was wounded.

Posted missing in August, 1915.

Territorial Decoration and War Medals.

Author of "The History of Hereford School," published in 1914.

**CARR** (1904-09) **Wilfred Neville**.—Born 1895.

Chorister.

Served with 2/21st County of London Regiment in France, Salonika and Palestine during the Great War, 1914-18.



**CARVER (1888-93) Frank Tom.**—Born 1876.

School Crew, 1892, 1893. Rowed in the 1st race against Worcester.

Captain of Boats, 1893. Monitor.

Articled to late Mr. Gwynne James. Law Society, Solicitors, Final Exam, 1899. Admitted Solicitor, December, 1899.

Mobilised with 1st Hereford Regiment, August, 1914, and appointed Adjutant, 2/1 Herefords. Subsequently promoted Staff Major, and later, D.A.Q.M.G. Western Command Headquarters.

President, Herefordshire Incorporated Law Society, 1926. W.M. Vaga Lodge, No. 3146, and P.G.D. C. Province of Hereford, 1930-31.

**CARVER (1914-22) Robert Thomas.**—Born 1908.

Preparatory School, 1914-15.

Upper School, 1920-22.

Cheltenham College, 1922-28.

Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1928-31, B.A.

2nd Lieut., 1st Herefordshire Regt.

Articled, David Allen and Carver, Solicitors, Hereford.

**CARVER (1920-6) John Gerald.**—Born 1912.

Preparatory School, 1920-24.

Upper School, 1924-26.

Cheltenham College, 1926-30.

Articled, W. F. Thompson, Chartered Accountant.

**CARVER (1922-26) Ronald.**—Born 1915.

Preparatory School, 1922-26. Upper School, 1926.

Cheltenham College, 1929.

**CARVER (1895-1901) Walter Lionel.**—Born 1883.

Football XI. and Cricket XI.

Colours, 1899-1901. Captain of Football. Monitor.

Articled, Messrs. Gwynne James and Son, Hereford, and admitted Solicitor, 1907,

Played Hockey for Herefordshire, 1906-07, and for Leeds Corinthians. Yorkshire and North of England, 1907-09. Afterwards was with Messrs. Baker and Lillington, Weston-Super-Mare, and was Captain of Weston-Super-Mare Hockey 1st XI., often appearing for Somerset and the West of England, and also Captain of Weston-Super-Mare Cricket XI.

Was Captain of the English Hockey Team which visited Hamburg, 1912-13.

Joined 1/1 Batt. The Herefordshire Regt. on 28th August, 1914. Promoted Lieut. January, 1915.

Served at Suvla Bay, August to November, 1915, and with Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1916-17. Present at the 1st and 2nd Battles of Gaza and Beer-Sheba, being killed in action at Khuweilfeh, November 6th, 1917, aged 34.

**CAVE (1914-17) Alexander Melville.**—Born July, 1900.

House Scholarship, 1914.  
Cricket Colours, 1917. Football Colours, 1916-17.  
Monitor, 1917.  
Professional Associate, Surveyors Institution, 1923.  
Flying Officer, Royal Air Force, 1918-20.  
Lieut., 8th Batt. The Royal Warwickshire Regt., 1920-24.  
Practising as Chartered Surveyor and Auctioneer in Birmingham.

**CAZALET (1904-8) Guy Langston.**

1st XI. Football, 1907. 2nd XI. Cricket, 1906-7-8.  
2nd Lieut. in Cadet Corps.  
Monitor.  
Jesus College, Cambridge, 1908-11.  
Schoolmaster, 1912-14.  
Gazetted Temp. Captain, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, 1914.  
Awarded Military Cross, 1916. Awarded D.S.O., 1916.

**CHATTOCK (1875-79) Ernest Austin.**—Born 1860.

Somerset Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1879.  
III. Class Modern History, 1883.  
Vicar St. George's, Darlaston, Staffs., 1896-1908.  
Vicar of Salt, Staffs., from 1912-28.  
Died 1928.

**COLE (1884-88) Alexander Barnet Farquharson.**

Rugby XV. Threequarter, 1886-8.  
Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College.  
B.A., 3rd Class, Theo. Tripos, 1891. M.A., 1896.  
Lichfield College, 1891. D., 1893; P., 1894, Oxon.  
Curate of Wing, 1893-1901.  
Chaplain (Eccles. Est.) at Jullundur, 1901-2; Meean Mir, 1902-3; Ambala, 1903-5; Murree Gallis, 1905-6; Rawal Pindi, 1906-7 and 1916-18; Abbottabad, 1907-9 and 1918-21; Karachi, 1910-14; Delhi, 1915-16; Dalhousie, 1917; Ferozepur, 1922-3; Ghanal, 1922.  
Furlough, 1909-10, 1914-15 and 1923-4.  
Rector of Hutton, dio. Bath and Wells from 1925.

**CORBAN (1890-1897) William Henry Birch.**—Born 18th February, 1878.

Clare College, Cambridge, 1897-1900.  
Bishop's Hostel, Farnham, 1901-02.

Ordained by Bishop of Winchester, Deacon, 1902; Priest 1908.

Assistant Curate of Eastleigh, 1908-14.

Vicar of St. Stephen's, Portsmouth, 1914-25.

Vicar of Romsey, Hants., 1925.

**CORBAN (1898-99) Lawrence Herbert Leslie Barrow.**

Editor of "The Herefordian."

Captain of Football. 2nd XI. Cricket.

Rowing Colours, stroked the School Boat, 1898 and 1899.

Philpottine Exhibition, 1899.

Clare College, Cambridge, 1899-1902.

College Theological Prize.

Rowing Colours, 1st Lent Boat, and stroke, 1st May boat.

B.A., 1902; M.A., 1905.

Bishop's Hostel, Farnham.

Ordained Deacon, 1908; Priest, 1904, Winchester.

Assistant Curate, Portsmouth, 1908.

Vicar of St. Albans, Portsmouth, 1918, to date.

Member of Bishop's Faculties Advisory Committee for the Diocese of Portsmouth.

**CORNER (1882-87) Horace Glasgow.**

Brasenose College, Oxford, 1887-90.

B.A., 1890; M.A., 1894; B.D., 1901; D.D., 1905.

D., 1892, Hereford for York; P., 1898, York.

Curate of Beeford, 1892-6.

Curate of Middleton-in-the-Wolds, 1896-7.

Rector of Crostwight, 1897-1908.

Vicar of Runham, 1908-5.

Domestic Chaplain to Marquis of Abergavenny, 1905-15.

Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Monmouth from 1923.

Rector of Llangattock-juxta-Usk from 1905.

**CRAIG (1919-20) Robert Donald.**—Born 1904.

Admitted a Solicitor, August, 1928.

**CREES, James Harold Edward.**

M.A., Cambridge. M.A., D.Lit., London.

1st Class, Classical Tripos (Div. 2) Part I.

1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part II.

Thirlwall Prizeman and medallist.

Scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge.

University Exhibitioner in Greek, London University, with 1st Class Honours in Classics.

Headmaster, Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911-19.

Author of "Claudian as an Historical Authority," "The

Reign of the Emperor Probus," "Didascalus Patiens,"

"George Meredith," "Meredith Revisited and Other

Essays." Joint Editor, Apollonius Rhodius III., and

Thucydides IV.

Member of Committee of Headmasters' Conference and of the Council of Headmasters' Association. Oxford Delegate, 1926-28. Member of Council of Classical Association, 1919-22, and of the Pouncil of the Society for the promotion of Roman Studies, 1921-24.

Head Master of Cathedral School since January, 1920.

**CROCKETT (1888-84) Arthur Walcott.**—Born 10th September, 1867.

Cricket XI., 1884.

Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1888-92.

Cricket XI., 1890-91-92.

Association XI., 1891.

B.A., 1891; M.A., 1895.

Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1892.

D., 1892; P., 1893, Canterbury.

Curate of Appledore, 1892-5.

C.M.S., Old Ch. Cal., 1895-97.

Curate of Tonbridge, 1897-9.

Curate of Leyton, 1899-1900.

Curate of Walcot, 1901-3.

Vicar of Compton with Up. Marden, 1903-8.

Vicar of Bittern, 1908-20. Hon. Chaplain, V.A.D. Hospital, 1914-18.

Rector of Southfleet, 1920-6.

Rector of St. Ive, Liskeard since 1926.

**CROSTHWAITE (1892-97) Wilfred William.**

Master. London University.

Played in School XI. Cricket, 1892-97.

Played in Football XV., 1892-97.

Joined Queen Victoria Rifles, 1901, which became 9th County of London Regiment on formation of Territorial Force in 1908.

Served in France as Sergeant, 1914-1916.

Cambridge, as Musketry Instructor, 1916-18.

Territorial Long Service Medal; 1914 Star; General and Victory Medals. Was mentioned by the General Staff, Third Army, for good service as lecturer and instructor at the Central Training Camp, Rouen, in autumn, 1915, when convalescent there after treatment for gas poisoning at Ypres.

**CROUCH (1858-67) William.**—Born July 10th, 1848.

Exhibitioner in Mathematics, St. John's College, Cambridge.

Cricket XI. School Cox., 1867-71.

D., 1872; P., 1881.

Rector and Vicar of Gamlingay (Dio. Ely) 1890-1918.

Licensed Preacher in Diocese of London, 1918-31.

Author of "Life of Bryan King," "The Christian Monarchy," and frequent contributor to the "Church Times."

For 41 years Member of the Council of the English Church Union.

Member of Teddington Urban District Council, 1920-30. Vice-Chairman in 1930.

Member of Kingston-on-Thames Board of Guardians, 1921, until dissolution.

Died 9th June, 1931.

**CROUCH (1868-71) Charles.**

**CUMING (1885-90) John Shortridge.**

Football XV., 1888-9, 1889-90.

Cricket XI., 1888-9 and 1890.

Senior Crews, 1888, 1889, 1890 (Capt.)

School Boat, 1889-1890.

Upper V. Form.

Monitor and Editor of "Herefordian," 1889-90.

Keble College, Oxford, 1890-3.

B.A., 1895; M.A., 1897.

1st Torpid, 1891 and 1892 (stroke).

Keble Eight, 1892 and 1893 (until crooked).

Headmaster, Greenfield Hall School, Holywell, North Wales, 1895-1902.

Member of Rhyl Championship Team (Golf) Penarth, 1897.

Secretary, Willingdon Golf Club, 5 years, and Frinton-on-Sea Golf Club, 11 years.

**DAVEY (1920-26) W. H.**

Monitor, 1923-4-5-6. Head Monitor, 1924-5-6.

1st Cricket Colours, 1924-5-6.

Captain of Cricket, 1925-6.

Fives Colours, 1923-4-5-6. Captain of Fives, 1925-26.

1st XV. Colours and Captain of Football, 1925-26.

Company Sergeant-Major in O.T.C.

Editor of the "Herefordian."

Vice-President of the Debating Society, Trinity College, Cambridge, 1926-30.

3rd Class Classics.

**DAVIES (1771-76) Thomas.**—Born July, 1763.

Publisher and Printer in Hereford, and Member of the Hereford Town Commissioners.

Admitted a Freeman of the City in 1796.

Died at Hereford in 1845, aged 82.

**DAVIES (1803-09) Thomas Theophilus.**—Born January 15th, 1793.

Was at the School when the senior Classical Master was the Rev. James Garbett, M.A.

Admitted a Freeman of the City of Hereford in 1814.

Member of Hereford Town Council, 1836-43.

Churchwarden, All Saints' Church, 1836.

Appointed J.P. for Hereford, 1856.

Senior Magistrate of the City for many years.

Wrote an article in the first number of the "Herefordian" in 1876, on the School in 1800. It is signed "T.T.D."

Died August 28th, 1887, aged nearly 95 years.

**DAVIES (1833-1839) Thomas Theophilus.**—Born May 27th, 1823.

Admitted a Freeman of the City of Hereford in 1844.

Appointed J.P. for Hereford in March, 1893.

Churchwarden All Saints Church, Hereford, 1853-56.

Member of Hereford Board of Guardians, 1890-99.

Died at Hereford, March 8th, 1918, aged 95 years.

**DAVIES (1875-1880) Gilbert.**—Born 1863.

Theological Prize, 1879.

Admitted a solicitor of Supreme Court of Judicature in October, 1885—practised in Hereford until 1902.

Admitted a member of Palladian Lodge (Hereford) of Freemasons, 1898.

Hon. Secretary Hereford Science & Art School, 1891-96.

Entered at University College, Durham, 1903.

Licentiate of Theology with Honours, Prizeman, in Dec., 1904.

B.A., 1905. Ordained Deacon at Watford by Bishop of St. Albans, 1906. Priest at Chelmsford in 1907.

Curate of St. Andrews, Watford, Herts, 1906-09.

Curate of St. Andrew's, Lambeth, 1909-10.

Curate of St. Jude's, Southwark, 1910-12.

M.A., Durham, 1910.

Curate of St. George's, Westcombe Park, Blackheath, and St. Luke's, Deptford, 1912-13.

Vicar of St. Paul's, Edensor, Longton, Staffs, 1914-24.

Vicar of Branstone, Burton-on-Trent, 1924.

Appointed Surrogate for Marriage Licenses, February, 1914.

**DAVIES (1875-1881) Hubert James.**—Born 1865.

Dean Scholar.

Civil Servant for 42 years.



THE WINNING CREW AT MARLOW, 1929.

**DAVIES** (1878-82) **Richard**.—Born Dec. 8th, 1866.

M.D., Edinburgh University.  
M.R.C.S., England. L.R.C.P., London.  
Member of Cheltenham Town Council,  
12 years Councillor. 6 years Alderman.  
Liberal candidate for Cheltenham Borough, 1918.  
J.P. for Gloucestershire.

**DAVIES** (1881-84) **Ernest George**.—Born March, 1871.

Architect and Surveyor, F.R.I.B.A., 1897.  
Practised at Hereford, 1894-1924.  
Member of Hereford Rowing Club.  
Member of Hereford Photographic Society.  
Hon. Secretary and Founder of Herefordshire Automobile  
Society.  
Trustee of Hereford Municipal Charities, 1922.  
Died at Hereford, 1924.

**DAVIES** (1897-1903) **Charles Beverley**.—Born June 14th, 1887.

Chorister.  
B.A., Pembroke College, Oxford, 1922. M.A., 1925.  
M.B.E. (Military), 1919.  
Mention for Home Services, 1918.  
1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals.

**SERVICES IN THE WAR** :—

6th August, 1914, Trooper Legion of Frontiersmen,  
British East Africa.

Intelligence Agent (Hon. Lieut.), B.E. African Forces.  
Invalided home, 1916.

1917, Staff Lieut. (2nd class) Intelligence Corps.,  
G.H.Q., Home Forces, London.

1918, Staff Lieut. (1st class). 1919, Staff Captain.

**CLERICAL**—

1924, St. Stephen's House, Oxford.

1924, Deacon (Bangor for St. Asaph).

Curate of Flint 1924-26, Priest 1926, St. Asaph.

Curate City Church, Oxford, 1926.

Chaplain, Christ Church, Oxford, 1926.

**DAVIES** (1911-13) **Raymond Stuart Mowbray**.

Eastbourne College, 1913-16.

Royal Military College, Sandhurst, 1916-17.

Commissioned, East Yorks. To France, June, 1917.

Wounded, 1918, at Ypres (first battle of the Pill Boxes,  
Zonnebreke).

Resigned Commission, 1919.



**DAVIES (1911-13) Lionel Cleveland Mowbray.**

Eastbourne College, 1913-15.  
 1915, Enlisted Seaforth Highlanders. Took part in the  
 Mesopotamian Campaign relief expedition to Kut.  
 Invalided out, 1918.  
 Motor Engineer, Canada.

**DAVIES (1913-20) Gomer William Herbert.—Born 20th Jan., 1902.**

Head Monitor and Platoon Sergeant, 1920.  
 Graduate of Keble College, Oxford, 1921-24.  
 B.A., 3rd Class Honours, Theology.  
 Member and soloist (bass) of Keble College Choir.  
 1925, St. Michael's College, Llandaff.  
 Member and soloist of Llandaff Cathedral Choir.  
 Ordained December, 1925.  
 Curate of St. John's, Canton, Cardiff.  
 November, 1927, appointed Minor Canon of Brecon  
 Cathedral.

**DAVIES (1914-21) John Anderson.—Born 11th May, 1904.**

1st XV. Football Colours. 2nd XI. Cricket Colours.  
 School Cox.  
 Clerk in National Provincial Bank, 1921-29.  
 Ordained Deacon, 26th September, 1931.

**DEAKIN (1867-71) Stephen Henry.—Born 1854.**

Played in School football team, 1871.  
 Captain of Moseley Football Club, 1873-4-5.  
 Capt. of West Birmingham Hockey Club, 1880  
 Alderman for County of Herefordshire.  
 Justice of the Peace for Herefordshire.  
 Chairman of the Higher Education Committee.  
 During the Great War, 1914-18, on recruiting and after-  
 wards Commissioner for Land and Stock for the  
 County of Herefordshire.  
 President Old Herefordian Club, 1928-29.

**DEW (1876-77) Armine Brereton.—Born 1867.**

Afterwards 3 years Eagle House School.  
 3 years Wellington College.  
 Served 3 years in Herefordshire Militia.  
 Joined the Army, served in India 6 years in the "Guides."  
 Afterwards joined Political Service, Government of India.  
 Total service in India, 35 years.  
 Chief Commissioner, Baluchistan.  
 K.C.I.E., C.S.I., Frontier Medal, Afghan Medal, 1914-18  
 war medals (oak leaves).

**DEW** (1886-90) **Roderick**.—Born 21st Oct., 1872, at Tupsley.

2nd XI. Colours, Cricket.

M.A., Keble College, Oxford.

2nd Class Theology, 1894.

Ely Theological College.

Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Publication, "The History of the Parish and Church of Kilkhampton," Wells Gardner.

Rural Dean of Stratten, 1914-17 and 1921-24.

Proctor in convocation for the Diocese of Truro from 1918-21.

Chaplain to Herefordshire Volunteers, 1898-1900.

**DISNEY** (1881-1884) **Henry William**.—Born 5th Jan., 1858.

Christ College, Finchley.

Hertford College, Oxford.

1879, Rowed No. 3 in the Oxford eight.

Master of Hereford Cathedral School.

Called to the Bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1884.

Recorder of Great Grimsby, 1914.

Metropolitan Police Magistrate, 1918.

Died January, 1925.

**DOUGLAS** (1893-94) **Robert Henry**.

Pembroke College, Cambridge.

3rd Class Hist. Tripos, Part I, 1902.

B.A. (2nd Class Hist. Tripos, Part II). M.A., 1907.

Wells Theological College, 1903.

D., 1905, P. 1906, Durham.

Curate, St. Peter's Jarrow-on-Tyne, 1905-8.

Curate of Halifax, 1908-12, Lightcliffe, 1912-14.

Curate-in-Charge St. Johns, Hebden Bridge, 1914-16.

T.C.F., 1916-19.

Vicar of Langton Green from 1919.

**DOUTON** (1890-1899) **Charles Harry**.—Born 1859.

Played Cricket and Football for the School and coached the School Four.

A very popular and favourite master during nine years at the School.

Died August, 1899.

**DOUTON** (1897-1903) **Frederick Charles Ripley**.—Born 1887.

Served 4½ years with R.A.S.C., M.T. (2 years in Mesopotamia), in the Great War.

**DOUTON** (1897-1898) **Aubrey Richard Courtenay**.

Afterwards King's School, Canterbury.

Master Mariner. Lieut. Commander, R.N.R.

R.N.R. Officer's Decoration (R.D.).

1914-18, served in Royal Navy.

In command of Destroyers, 1917-19.  
Great War Medals.  
Promoted Commander, 1930.

**DOWNING (1912-16) Francis John Andrews.**

Open Scholarship to Hereford Cathedral School.  
1st XI. Colours Cricket, 1915-16.  
Played in Football XI., 1915.  
Joined the Army in 1916 and served in France, 1917 and 1918.  
Demobilised 1919.

**DU BUISSON (1881-98) John Clement.**—Born Oct. 12th, 1871

Demy of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1889. 1st Class Mods., 1891. B.A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1893. 1st Class Theological School, 1894.  
Ellerton Essay and M.A., 1896.  
Ordained 1897.  
Curate Hawarden, Flintshire, 1897-1899.  
Sub-warden Bishop's Hostel, Lincoln, 1899-1903.  
Warden 1904-16.  
Prebendary of Lincoln, 1904-16.  
Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Lincoln, 1916-21.  
Warden of St. Deniol's Library, Hawarden, 1916-25.  
Cursal Canon of St. Asaph, 1922-7.  
Examining Chaplain to Archbishop of Wales from 1921.  
Dean of St. Asaph from 1927.

**DU BUISSON (1875-80) Edward William.**

Guy's Hospital, 1885, qualified M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

**DUNKERLEY (1906-11) Cecil Lawrence.**—Born 1892.

1st XI. Football Colours, 1909-11.  
1st XI., Cricket Colours, 1910-11. Captain of Cricket, 1911.  
1st XI. Hockey, 1910-11. Captain of Fives, 1910-11.  
Captain of Shooting VIII.  
Lowered School record for 120 yards Hurdles 1909 and again in 1911.  
Editor of "Herefordian." Monitor. Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1911.  
St. John's College 1st XI. Football Colours, 1911-14.  
Played in Seniors Match Association Football, 1913 and occasionally for Cambridge University.  
College 1st XI. Hockey Colours, 1912-14.  
1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1912-14. Captain of Cricket, 1914.  
Awarded Cambridge University Crusader's Colours, 1913.  
President of College Debating Society.  
B.A. 1914. M.A. 1921.  
War Service, 1914-18. Captain 4th Batt. Queen's Own (Royal West Kent Regt.), Gallipoli, Egypt, Palestine.

Awarded Military Cross, Battle of Gaza, 1917.  
Attached to Staff 53rd Division, 1918.  
Deputy Asst. Provost Marshal, Egyptian Expeditionary Force, 1919.  
Wells Theological College, 1919-21.  
Served assistant curacies at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, and Binfield, Berks.  
Vicar of Laleham, Middlesex, 1927-31.  
Rector of Iver Heath, Bucks, 1931.

**EAGLES (1860-8) Charles Frederick.**

Philpottine Exhibitioner, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1871.  
B.A. 1874. M.A. 1890. Deacon 1875, Priest 1876.  
Curate of Powick, Worcestershire, 1875-79.  
Curate of Redditch, 1879-89.  
Vicar of Coughton, 1889-1930.  
Rural Dean of Alcester, 1907.  
Canon of Coventry, 1912. Surrogate 1916.  
Died 1931.

**EAGLES (1867-8) Henry Cecil.**—Born 25th Feb., 1855.

Entered Royal Marines, 1878.  
Captain 1885. Major 1892, Lt.-Col. 1899, Colonel 1902,  
Major General 1909, Lieut. General 1910, General 1912.  
Died August 2nd, 1927.

**EAGLES (1870-76) William Warre Tyndale.**

Articled clerk to Bodenham Solicitor, Hereford.  
Went to Canada in 1880 and died there in 1882.

**EALLES-WHITE (1890-97) John Cushny.**—Born 30 Jan., 1881.

1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1896 and 1897.  
2nd XI., Cricket Colours, 1895.  
1st XV. Colours, 1896.  
Junior Crews, 1896. Fives, 1896 and 1897.  
Dictation Prize, 1892.  
Senior Philpottine Scholarship, 1894 (Prox. Access.).  
King's College, London, 1909-1911.  
Played for London Scottish "A" Team (Rugby).  
Captain, London Scottish Regimental Football Team,  
1902-3 (Association).  
Played for Richmond Hockey Club, Richmond Cricket Club,  
also Cobham Village Cricket Club.  
Served in London Scottish Rifle Volunteers and  
Territorials, 1898-1910 (Private to Sergeant).  
Territorial Medal, King Edward's Coronation Medal.  
On duty at King Edward VII. and King George V. Coronations.  
Present at Royal Review of Scottish Volunteers,  
Edinburgh, 1905.

1910, Commissioned 2nd Lieut., 6th Batt. East Surrey Regt. 1913, Lieut. 1914, Captain. 1916, Major, Attended Levee St. James' Palace, February, 1914. Assistant Adjutant 1/6th Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1914. Adjutant 2/6th Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1915. Raised and commanded 3/6th Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1915-16. Mention in Despatches (Home) Territorial Decoration. Retired with rank of Major on reaching age limit, 1931.  
 Metropolitan Special Constabulary since 1921.  
 Served on Committees of London Burns Society, London Morayshire Club, Scottish Clans Association of London and National Service League, 1904-16.  
 London Caledonian Curling Club, Gold Medallist, 1912 and 1913.  
 Rifle Shooting, Bisley, Scottish XX Club, Tyro, Silver Cross and Donegal Bronze Medal.  
 Surrey Rifle Association, Officers' Cup, 1913.  
 Founder of Richmond (Surrey) Rifle Club in the Royal Park. Elected Hon. Life Member.  
 Fellow of Zoological Society, Fellow of the Entomological Society of London, Member of British Oological Association.  
 Vice-President and Hon. Secretary Richmond Division of the League of Mercy.  
 London Representative on Old Herefordian Club Committee since 1915.

**EASTON (1861-1870) Edward William.**

For some years 2nd boy in the Choir of Hereford Cathedral. Trinity College, Dublin, M.A., 1875.  
 Ordained at Ripon in 1878.  
 Mus. Bac. 1901.  
 Author of numerous hymns and a number of anthems and songs.  
 Conducted a number of musical festivals.  
 Vicar of Lucton, Herefordshire.  
 Died 1928.

**EDMUNDS (1906-11) Henry Tudor.**—Born 1897.

Served in the Great War, 1915-19 in the 4th Batt. Monmouthshire Regt.  
 Now in general medical practise at Slough.

**EDWARDS (1895-1898) Dearman Llewellyn.**—Born 13th June, 1879.

Served in Shropshire Yeomanry, 1899-1901.  
 South African War medal (Queen's), 4 clasps.  
 Herefordshire R.V.C. and Herefordshire Regt. T.F. 1904-09 commanded Cyclist and Ruardean company.

South African Irish, 1914-15. South African Rebellion and German South West African Campaign. 1915-1920 Royal Welch Fusiliers, France, Italy, Palestine. Egyptian and Irish Rebellions, Rank of Captain. 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals. Present occupation "Diamond Digging."

**ELLWOOD (1889-1892) Henry Whalley.**—Born 1873. Somerset Scholar Brasenose College, Oxford. Rowed in B.N.C. Torpid, 1893, 1894, 1895 and in B.N.C. Eights, 1895. B.A. 1896. M.A. 1908. Assistant curate St. Luke's Wallsend, 1897-1901. Priest-in-charge St. Mark's, Jarrow, 1901-1906. Vicar of St. Mark's, Jarrow, 1906-1912. Vicar of St. Chad's, Gateshead, 1912.

**ELLWOOD (1888-1896) Gerald Robert Maurice.** Captain of School Rugby XV., 1895. Rowed in School boat, 1895. Rowed in Selwyn College, Cambridge, May eight, 1897. B.A., 1901. Deacon, 1903, Worcester. Priest 1905, Birmingham. Curate of Lickey, 1903-6. Curate of St. Paul's, West Smethwick, 1906-8. Curate of St. Oswald's Bordesley, 1908-12. Curate at Simla, 1912-16. Staunton-on-Wye, 1917-22, Chertsey, 1922-6, Hawley with Minley, 1926.

**EVANS (1870-5) Jehosophat Prosser.**—Born 1860. County J.P. for Essex. Assistant Medical Officer of Health for Barry and Cardiff. District Medical Officer for Dagenham, Essex.

**EVANS (1927-1930) Alan David Wynne.** Fifth Form. 2nd Class Honours, Oxford School Certificate. 2nd XV. Football, 1929-30. 1st Cricket XI., 1930.

**EVANS (1920-1927) Richard Norman.** Cathedral Chorister, 1920-27. Senior Certificate, 1926 and 1927. 2nd XV. Football Colours, 1926. Cert. "A." Lance Corpl. in O.T.C., 1927. St. David's College, Lampeter, 1927-30. 1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1928. 2nd Class Responsions, 1928. Hon. Sec. Rugby Football Club, 1929-30. 3rd Class Moderation, 1929. Captain of Cricket, 1930. Final B.A. (3rd Class Hons. History). Dillwyn Scholarship (Close) to Exeter College, Oxford.

**EVORS (1883-85) Charles Alexander.**

Oundle, 1875-79. Foundation scholar.  
 Captain of Cricket and Football. Head of House.  
 Jesus College, Cambridge, 1879-83.  
 Rustat Scholar. Cricket and Rugby teams for College.  
 Tennis for college.  
 Crusader and Etcetera Cricket Clubs.  
 Classical Tripos, Class II, Division 2.  
 Master at Hereford Cathedral School, 1883-85. Played  
 cricket for Herefordshire County C.C., 1884-85.  
 Highgate School, 1885-1929.  
 House Master, Bursar and for some time Games master,  
 3 years senior Assistant Master.  
 Captain 7th Battn. Duke of Cambridge's Own (Middlesex  
 Regt.), Lieut. Cadet Corps, 1894-1906. O.C. Highgate  
 O.T.C., 1906-14.  
 Territorial Decoration.

**FINCH (1879-83) George William.**—Born 6 July, 1866.  
 Solicitor.

**FOWLER (1848-53) James Thomas Owen.**—Born 1830, in  
 Great Berrington Street, Hereford.

(His father was Principal of the academy for "Young  
 Gentlemen" at a time when Hereford Cathedral  
 School consisted of practically only Foundation  
 scholars). Was educated at the Hereford Cathedral  
 School, being one of the four Dean Langford scholars at  
 the time of Dean Merreweather, and Lord Saye and  
 Sele as Canon and Archdeacon.

On leaving the school he gained a scholarship at Oxford,  
 but did not take it on, as he went into the Banking  
 world in London, but in the year 1854 was appointed  
 Actuary to the Hereford Savings Bank on the death  
 of his father, being the youngest actuary to hold such  
 a position.

Always a most active and energetic man, for many years  
 he held the post of Secretary to the Hereford General  
 Hospital, also to the Hereford Agricultural Society  
 (being associated with Mr. Child Beddoe as Judge of  
 Cyder and Perry for many years).

Perhaps his chief work was in connection with the Here-  
 ford Volunteers, being practically the organiser of the  
 Hereford Battalion and for many years Lieutenant of  
 No. 1 Company under Captain Suter, and Quarter-  
 master of the whole Battalion during the yearly camps.

The most important feature of his work in connection  
 with the School was the formation in 1876 of a society  
 for the old boys, afterwards known as the "Old Here-  
 fordian Club," of which he was the first Hon. Treasurer,  
 and all the meetings were held at his house in St. John  
 Street.

A very active member of the Woolhope Club, and Mayor of the City. For 25 years Churchwarden of St. John's Parish, his life-long friend The Rev. John Goss being Vicar, Custos of College and Master of School.

**FOWLER (1871-77) Charles Owen.**—Born 1859, at 1, St. John's Street, Hereford (son of above).

Educated at Hereford Cathedral School, Dean Langford scholar 1871-76 (with Rev. Father Bull of Cowley Father fame). Headmasters during the time, Rev. E. J. S. Rudd and F. H. Tatham. As a day boy was associated with the great Symonds family in developing the boating element. Was stroke of the Oxford boat in 1876, and the first Captain of Boats, appointed by the school in that same year. Also a member of the first XV. Rugby football. On leaving the school and before proceeding to London was a pupil at Hereford Hospital, for one year, then went to University College Hospital, London, taking usual medical degrees. Then became Assistant Medical Officer to London Fever Hospital, Islington. After other London appointments, settled at Thornton Heath, Surrey. Held the post of Deputy Coroner of Croydon for 18 years. Member of the Croydon Corporation for 6 years. Chairman of Public Health Committee for 3 years; Chairman for Borough Isolation Hospital for 4 years, etc. Justice of the Peace. A very active member of the Old Herefordian Club, Chairman of London Section. Has just presented the Art Museum of the Hereford City with two valuable pictures, one by David Cox, who was Art Master at Hereford Cathedral School.

**FOWLER (1873-79) John Bucknill.**—Born 1861.

Football Captain.

First winner of the Swimming races.

Stroke of the Cambridge boat in 1877.

Pupil at Hereford Hospital for one year then to University College Hospital and took his qualifications. For some years after this he held the post of ship's surgeon in several lines and travelled most of the world over, finally settling down in Kobi (Japan) for ten years before retiring and coming back to his native town of Hereford. Unfortunately his health gave way so that he died at the early age of 57. Buried in Tupsley churchyard so close by the River Wye, for he was a great fisherman and keen sportsman and was anticipating the pleasures of the country after an eventful life.



**GACCON (1917-21) William Edward.**

Captain of Boats, 1921.

Exhibition St. John's College, Cambridge.

St. Mark's School, Southborough, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

**GAPPER (1888-95) George Bird.**—Born 31st July, 1878.

National Provincial Bank, Ltd. Manager of Saltburn  
by the Sea Branch.

President of Rotary Club, Saltburn by the Sea.

**GETHEN (1861-68) Harry Herbert.**—Born 1851.

Colours for Football and Rowing.

Won Nursery Stakes at age of 11 and at 13.

Won 150 yards race under 14 and on the same day 300  
yards handicap open to whole school, also 1st prize  
long jump and 2nd in High Jump.

1869 won the Visitors 440 yards in his socks.

Joined London Athletic Club, 1872, now the oldest mem-  
ber.

Won six cups (including Veterans at the age of 39).

Member of London Stock Exchange for 50 years, became  
a Father of the House and retired in 1926.

Held a commission in the 24th V.B. Royal West Surrey  
for ten years, raised and trained a Mounted Infantry  
detachment.

During the Great War commanded a Home Defence Corps.

Died 20th June, 1931, aged 81.

**GETHEN (1867-69) Alfred.**

Successful linguist.

Joined his brother, H. H. Gethen, as a Stockbroker in  
London and afterwards established successful businesses  
in Madrid, San Sebastian and Biarritz.

**GETHEN (1867-74) William Cecil.**—Born 4th August, 1858.

Rugby and Cricket Colours.

Played for Hereford Town R.F.C.

Captain, Constitutional Club Cricket Club.

Member of the Palladium Lodge, No. 120, for 36 years.

Served on Hereford Council as a representative of Mon-  
mouth Ward from 1902-1920 as a Councillor and  
Alderman.

Valued member of Committee of O.H. Club.

Died 4th Feb., 1922.

**GIBBON (1893-96) Reginald Hugh.**

Keble College, Oxford, 3rd Class Mods., 1901.

3rd Class Theol., 1903.

B.A., 1905, M.A. 1926, D. 1900, P. 1907.

Hon. C.F. 1919.

Curate St. Andrew, Leicester, 1906-1908.  
T.C.F., 1915-18.  
Minor Canon of Ely from 1908.  
Vicar of Chettisham (Dio. Ely) from 1923.  
Librarian and Chaplain Ely Cathedral from 1923.

**GRASETT (1903-8) Elliot Blair.**

2nd XI. Football Colours, 1905-6.  
1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1906-7.  
Captain of Cricket, 1907.  
Monitor.  
Jesus College, Cambridge.  
Obtained University Commission into Indian Army.  
Lieut. 28th Punjabis (attached 33rd). Killed in action  
Neuve Chapelle, 25th Sept., 1915.

**GRASETT (1904-09) Geoffrey William.**—Born 28th July, 1890.

Victor Ludorum, 1909.  
Exhibitioner Brasenose College, Oxford.  
Oxford Hockey XI., 1912-13.  
University Commission into Royal Army Service Corps,  
1914.  
Served in France, 1914-18.  
Mentioned in despatches three times.  
Award O.B.E. (Mil.), 1918.  
Still serving in Royal Army Service Corps.

**GREENLAND (1891-92) Frank.**—Born 1876.

Served in the Army, 1916-1919.

**GREENLAND (1914-1923) Paul Edgar.**—Born 1904.

1st XV. Colours. Captain of Boats. 1st Fives IV.  
Gained Postmastership, Merton College, Oxford.  
College Tennis VI.

**GREENLAND (1919-1925) Derek Harris.**—Born 1909.

**GREGORY (1926-30) Donald Leonard.**—Born June 12th, 1911

Passed Oxford Higher Certificate, 1928, 1929, 1930.  
School Monitor.  
1st XV. Rugby Colours (Vice-captain, 1929-30).  
2nd XI. Colours, 1928-9-30.  
Somerset Exhibitioner St. John's College, Cambridge,  
1930 (Classics).

**GUNN (1925-30) Kenneth Graham Sinclair.**

Oxford School Certificate.  
2nd XV. Colours, 1928.  
1st XV. Colours, 1929. 2nd IV. Boats, 1929-30.

**GURNEY (1883-1888) Arthur George Harpree.**—Born 1869.

1st XI. Cricket and Football.

Worcester College, Oxford.

B.A. 1891, M.A. 1905, Deacon 1893, Priest 1894.

Curate of Micheldean, 1892-5, Abbots Langley, 1895-8, Shalford, 1898-1905, Hawley, 1905-13. Rector of Digs-wall, 1913-20, Broughton with Bossington, 1920-9. Great Bromley, Colchester, 1929.

Chaplain at the Bath War Hospital during the War.

**HALL (1901-6) Kenneth Lambert.**—Born 14th May, 1887.

1st in Divinity Oxford Senior Locals.

1st XI. Cricket Colours.

1st XI. Football Colours.

Victor Ludorum.

Two Scholarships to Brasenose College, Oxford, 1906.

Appointed Political Service, Northern Nigeria, 1912.

Served in Kano and Zusgeru Provinces.

Higher Standard Pass in Hausa.

Lower Standard Pass in Arabic.

Secretary in Kano and Lagos.

Specialised in Anthropolgy.

Principal Asst. Sec., Nigerian Secretariat, 1927.

Acting Deputy Chief Secretary, 1927-30

Member Legislative Council Nigeria.

Acting Secretary, Southern Provinces, Nigeria, 1930.

Chief Secretary, Nyasaland since 1931.

**HALL (1918-28) John Merrick.**—Born Jan. 19th, 1911.

Preparatory School 1918-21, Upper School, 1921-28.

3rd Class Hons. Oxford Senior Certificate, 1926.

1st IV. Rowing Colours 1927, 1928.

Captain of Rowing, 1928. 1st XV. Captain, 1927-8.

Monitor 1927-28.

**HARINGTON (1884-85) John.**

Joined Rifle Brigade, 1895.

Captain 1901, Major 1914.

Commanded 2nd and 3rd Battalions, 1919-23.

With King's African Rifles, 1903-7.

Adjutant, Territorial Force.

Served in Nile Expedition 1898 (Queen's Medal, Khedive's Medal with clasp).

S. Africa, 1899-1902 (Queen's Medal, 3 clasps, King's Medal 2 clasps).

Nandi 1905-6 (clasp).

European War, 1914-18 (C.M.G. 1919. D.S.O. 1915).

Mentioned in Despatches 4 times.

Wounded 3 times.

Chevalier Legion d'Honneur.

Brigadier General Commanding 139th Infantry Brigade,  
1918-19.  
Inspector General King's African Rifles, 1923-27.  
C.B., 1927.  
Commanded 139th Territorial Infantry Brigade, 1928-30  
Retired 1930.

**HARINGTON (1884-86) Robert**

Clare College, Cambridge.  
B.A., 1891. M.A. 1896.  
Wells Theological College, 1891.  
D. 1893, Hereford, P. 1894. G. and B. for Hereford.  
Curate of Bewdley, 1893.  
Curate of Ross, 1893-1897.  
Rector of Peterstow, 1897-1912.  
Rector of Whitbourne (Dio. Hereford) from 1912.

**HARRIS (1912-14) Charles Noël.**

Captain of Football, 1914.  
School crew, 1913-14.  
Cricket XI., 1913-14.  
Sandhurst, 1915. Prize Cadetship.  
Joined Indian Army.  
Killed in action, Mesopotamia, 1917.

**HASELER (1915-16) Digby Bertram.**—Born 30th July, 1897

Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
History Tripos Parts 1 and 2, 2nd Class.  
First May Boat, Lady Margaret.  
S.P.G. Brotherhood Cawnpore, India, 1922-28.  
Ordained (London), 1929.  
Served in King's Shropshire Light Infantry during the  
War, 1914-18.  
Author of poems in book form entitled "Verses from  
France to the family."

**HAVERGAL (1872-74) William Henry Martin.**

Elected to Choristerhip in Hereford Cathedral by Rev.  
Sir F. Gore Ousels, Bart., Precentor. Educated at the  
Cathedral Schooeyand later at St. Mark's School,  
Windsor, now the Imperial Service College.  
St. Edmund Hall, Oxford.

**HAVERGAL (1872-74) Erskine Francis Ethelbert.**

Elected to Choristership in Hereford Cathedral by Rev.  
Sir F. Gore Ousely, Bart., Precentor. Educated at the  
Cathedral School and later at St. Mark's School, Wind-  
sor, now the Imperial Service College.  
These twins bearing a remarkable resemblance to each  
other were known in the School as "Huz" and "Buz,"  
sons of Rev. Prebendary F. T. Havergal, D.D., Oxon,  
Vicar of Upton Bishop, Ross.

**HENSON (Headmaster 1913-19) John.**

Educated Leamington College and Tonbridge School  
(Scholar and Exhibitioner), Worcester College, Oxford.  
Senior Scholar and Sub-librarian.

1st Class Hons. Mods., 1893.

2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1895.

Scholarship Master, Cheam School, 1897.

(VI). Form Master, Reading School, 1897-1906.

Chaplain 1899, Housemaster, 1900.

Headmaster Haverfordwest Grammar School, 1906-13.

Rector of Neen Sollars (in the gift of Worcester College,  
Oxford), 1919.

**HIGGINS (1889-92) Thomas Henry.**

Manager of Barclay's Bank, Ludlow, now retired.

**HIGGINS (1890-4) Percy Charles.**

Architect in Government Land Valuation Department.

Served in the War from 1915 until he was killed near

Bucquoy (France) in March, 1918.

**HINCKS (1887-92) Thomas Ernest.**

Cricket Colours, 1st XI.

Half Blue, Hare and Hounds Club, Edinburgh University.

Medaille d'Épidémie (French decoration), 1918.

Served with Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1916-17.

France, 1917-18.

**HIRON (1881-85) John Bennett.**

University of London, B.A., 1888.

St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1903, M.A. 1907.

D. 1896. P. 1897, Lichfield.

Curate of W. Smethwick, 1896-7.

Curate of St. Michaels, Shrewsbury, 1898-9

Curate of Chesterton, Cambridge, 1900-2.

L.Pr. Diocese of Ely, 1902-6 and 1907-26.

Lecturer of Walford, 1906-7.

**HODGSON (1909-14) Harold Blacklin.**

School crew and captain of Boats, 1913 and 1914.

M.A., Oxford.

Senior Mathematical Master at Chesterfield Grammar  
School.

Served in Great War as private in R.A.M.C. and 2nd  
Lieut., The Worcestershire Regt.

**HOLDEN (1873-1876) George Herbert Rose.**—Born 27th April 1864.

Afterwards at Sherborne School.

M.A., M.D., B.Ch., Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem.

Freemasonry, P.P.S.G.W., Berks., P.G.D. Eng.

Captain R.A.M.C. (T.) retired.

On staff of 3rd Southern General Hospital and Reading, War Hospital.

Mentioned for War Services, 1919.

House Surgeon St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1889-90.

Resident Surgical Officer, General Hospital, Birmingham, 1890 and 1891.

Medical Officer in charge of Physico-therapeutic Dept., Royal Berkshire Hospital, 1920-30.

**HOLDHAM (1912-13) L.**

1st XI. Cricket, 1913.

1st XI. Football, 1913.

1914, joined ranks of Worcestershire Regt., promoted Sergeant and then gained a commission at the front.

**HOPKINS (1913-20) Rees Harold.**—Born 27th July, 1901.

1st XI. Football Colours, 1916-17-18-19-20.

1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1920.

2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1918 and 1919.

Venables Cup (Football 1919).

Hull Cup (Cross Country, 1918 and 1919.

Senior Diving 1920 (tied with Walker).

Sergeant and P.T. Instructor O.T.C.

Certificate "A."

Librarian, Monitor.

Senior Philpottine Scholarship.

Senior Local Examination.

Institute of Bankers Final (Cert. A.I.B.) and the Inter C.I.S.

**HOPTON (1874-79) Charles Ernest.**—Born 1861.

Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's, Cambridge, B.A., 1882.  
M.A., 1886.

School Football Team, 1875-79.

Captain of Football XV., St. John's College.

President of Athletic Club, St. John's College.

Vicar of Stratton Grandison with Ashperton, 1891-95.

Vicar of St. Stephen's, Worcester, 1898-1907.

Rural Dean of E. Worcester, 1905-7.

Vicar of Moseley, 1907-27.

Rural Dean of King's Norton, 1909-15.

Canon of Birmingham, 1910.

Archdeacon of Birmingham, 1915.

Hon. Chaplain to the Forces, 1914.

**HUGHES (1907-1912) Harold.**

Assistant Master, M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford.  
 Rowing coach, 1907-12.  
 Officer Commanding the O.T.C., 1908-12.  
 Afterwards Assistant Master at Clifton College, 1912-17.  
 Ordained deacon 1913. Priest 1914.  
 King's School, Worcester and Minor Canon of Worcester,  
 1917-19.  
 Headmaster King's College, Taunton, 1919-30.  
 Vicar of Godney Wells, Somerset.

**HULL (1889-1894) Percy Clarke.**

Doctor of Music.  
 Fellow of the Royal College of Organists.  
 Licentiate of the Royal Academy of Music.  
 Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury.  
 Organist and Master of the Choristers, Hereford Cathedral.  
 Conductor of the Three Choirs Festival, Hereford, also  
 of the Choral Society and Orchestral Society.  
 Past grand organist of Freemasons, England.  
 Interned prisoner of war from 1914-18, in Germany.

**HUNT (1921- ) George William**

House Master, joined staff, Sept. 1921.  
 Crypt School, Gloucester.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge.  
 Class II. Classical Tripos, Part I.  
 B.A. 1921., M.A., 1926.  
 Royal Garrison Artillery, 1918-19.  
 H.C.S., O.T.C., 1922-6.  
 Member of I.A.A.M.

**INESON (1911-18) Geoffrey de Warren.**

1st Cricket Colours. 1st Football Colours.  
 Appointed Hon. Secretary of the O.H. Club in 1927.  
 Died August 1927, as the result of a boating accident  
 on the Wye at Hereford.

**JAMES (1919-29) John Edward.—Born 9th July, 1911.**

House Monitor, 1928-29.  
 School Certificate, Oxford, 1928.  
 Certificate "A," O.T.C., 1928.  
 C.Q.M.S. in O.T.C., 1929.  
 Junior Victor Ludorum, 1926.  
 2nd XV. Colours, 1926-7-8.  
 1st XV. in 1928-29. 2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1928.  
 1st Fives Colours, 1928-29.  
 Captain of Fives, 1928-29.  
 Fives Challenge Cup, 1928-29.

**JAMES (1923-7) John Denis.**—Born 1910.

1924, Senior Philpottine Scholarship.  
 IVth Form prize.  
 1925, Oxford School Certificate, 2nd Class Honours.  
 Vth Form prize.  
 1926, Lance Corpl. O.T.C. 1st Class Shot.  
 Junior Rugby XV. Colours.  
 1927, Certificate "A," O.T.C.  
 2nd XI., Cricket Colours.

**JANVRIN (1892-9) Reginald Beavis Le Breton.**

St. John's College, Cambridge.  
 B.A., 1902., M.A., 1906.  
 Deacon, 1903. Priest, 1904.  
 Curate Bromley-by-Bow, 1903-08.  
 Rector St. Peter's, Peebles, 1908-13.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge, Missioner and Vicar of  
 Church of Lady Margaret, Walworth, 1913-21.  
 Vicar of St. Peter's, Eltham, 1921.

**JANVRIN (1893-98) Claud William.**

1st XI. Cricket Colours.  
 M.A., Cambridge.  
 Asst. Curate, Goole, Yorks, 1910-15.  
 Vicar of Woodlands, Doncaster, 1915-19.  
 Vicar of Great Bricet and Watisham, 1919-21.  
 Vicar of St. Luke's Gloucester, 1921-27.  
 Vicar of All Saints, Gloucester, 1927.

**JANVRIN (1897-98) Ralph Benost.**

Joined H.M.S. *Britannia* as naval cadet in 1899.  
 Promoted Commander in 1918.  
 Retired from Royal Navy in 1929.

**WAR SERVICES :—**

H.M.S. *Inflexible*, 1914-18.  
 Battle of Falkland Islands, 1914.  
 Attack on Dardanelles, 1915.  
 Gallipoli Landing, 1915. Despatches, D.S.O.  
 Battle of Jutland, 1916. Despatches.  
 H. M. S. *Barham* from June, 1918, to December, 1918.

**JARMIN (1923-1930) Cecil Cleare.**

Captain of Fives, 1930.  
 Bristol University, 1931.

**JONES (about 1790-1800) Christopher.**—Born 8th March, 1781

Christchurch, Oxford, 1800-5. B.A., 1805.  
 Elected Vicar Choral in 1806.  
 Later became Custos of Vicars Choral.  
 1814, Inducted to Vicarage of Canon Pyon.  
 Died 8th March, 1853, and is buried in Canon Pyon  
 Church.

(vide brass plate inside altar rail on S. side).



**JONES (1840-48) Christopher Jay.**—Born 21st April, 1829.

Elected Dean Langford Scholar, 1840.

Matriculated Brasenose College, Oxford, as Somerset Scholar and Langford Exhibitioner, Michaelmas Term, 1848.

Passed Greats in November, 1851.

Deacon, 1852. Curate Canon Pyon, 1852.

Admitted Freeman of the City of Hereford, 31st July, 1852.

June 1853, Curate-in-Charge of Sutton St. Nicholas, Herefordshire.

Appointed Vicar of Westbury-on-Severn, Glos., 6th March, 1858. Instituted May, 1858.

Rural Dean of North and South Forest of Dean.

Hon. Canon of Gloucester, 11th March, 1884.

Rector of Staunton (near Coleford, Gloucestershire) August 1888.

Retired 1897.

Died in Hereford 31st January, 1898, and buried at Westbury-on-Severn.

**JONES (1890-1901) Arthur Grant.**

Marlborough and Oriel College Oxford, M.A.

Assistant Master at Hereford 1890-1901.

Played Cricket for the School XI and Rugby for the XV. Rowing coach for the School.

Died 1924.

**JONES (1900-1903) Douglas Lloyd Arthur.**—Born 18th March, 1887.

Great War, 1914-18, Employed with Munitions, Admiralty and War Office work.

Served in 3rd (Old Boys' Corps.) Battalion County of London Volunteer Regiment, which later became "C" and "D" Company (Old Boys) of 2nd (Provisional) Battalion, County of London Volunteer Regiment, 1916-1919.

Great grandson of the late Rev. Christopher Jones and grandson of the late Canon Christopher Jay Jones, both Old Herefordians.

**JONES (1887-93) Edgar Anderson Averay.**

M.B.E. (civil), Jan. 1918, for arranging the transport in Northern Rhodesia in connection with German East African campaign. Great War, 1914-18.

**JONES** (1889-1896) **Alexander Ernest Averay**.—Born 2nd February, 1878.

Cricket XI., Football XV. Day Boy's Boat, Keble College, Oxford, 1896-9.

Rowed in Keble 2nd Tagger, 1898, 1899.

College Hockey Team.

3rd Class Hon. Class Mods., 1898.

B.A., 1899. M.A. 1907.

School master, 1899-1906.

Cuddesdon Theological College, 1907.

Ordained 1907. Curate of Kettering.

Rector of Ridlington, 1912-20.

Diocesan Inspector of Schools for Archdeaconry of Oakham, 1910-20.

Rector of Seagrave, Leicestershire, 1920-27.

Vicar of Duston Northants, 1927.

**KEDGE** (1921-28) **Percy John**.—Born 11th Sept., 1911.

Passed Oxford Senior, 1926 and 1927.

2nd XV. Football Colours, 1927.

Corporal O.T.C., Certificate "A," March 1928.

Incorporated Accountant.

**KEMPSON** (1880-85) **F. C.**

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge.

B.A., 1889. M.B., 1893. M.A., 1911.

St. George's Hospital, 1891.

Demonstrator in Anatomy, Cambridge, 1897.

Author of "Oarsmanship and Training" (1911).

**KNIGHT** (1885-90) **Henry Ernest**.—Born Nov. 12th, 1871.

Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge.

B.A., 1894. M.A. 1898.

Wells Theological College, 1895.

Ordained 1896.

Curate St. Leonard's Bridgnorth, Salop, 1896-1905.

Rector of Thrupton and Vicar of Kingstone, 1905-16.

Vicar of Holmer, 1916-21.

Rural Dean of Hereford, 1920.

Died 1921.

**LAMBE** (1843-49) **John**.

Admitted a solicitor in 1855 and practised in Hereford.

Appointed City Coroner in 1872 and at the time of his death was probably the oldest Coroner in England.

Clerk to the Hereford Municipal Charity Trustees.

Steward of the Manor of Orleton.

Magistrate for the City of Hereford for 26 years.

Died 1919.

**LAMBERT-BAKER (1890-4) William.**

Somerset Exhibition.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge. 1894-8.  
 B.A., 1897. M.A., 1901.  
 Wycliffe College, Oxford, 1898.  
 D. 1899. P. 1900., Lincoln.  
 Curate of Scunthorpe, 1899-1901.  
 Curate of St. Matthews, Birmingham, 1901-5.  
 Curate of St. Michael, Boldmere, 1905-6.  
 Vicar of St. Matthews, Duddeston, 1906-15.  
 Rector of Stoke Talmedge with Wheatfield, Oxford  
 Diocese, from 1915.

**LANE (1868-76) James Oswald.**—Born August 25th, 1859.

Open Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
 M.D., Cantab.  
 Played Rugby for St. John's, Cambridge, United Hospitals  
 Richmond, Midland Counties and Cardiff.  
 Civilian M.O. for County of Hereford to all troops during  
 the War.

**LANG-COATH (1890-95) Howell Lang.**

School XV. Rugby colours.  
 Rowing colours.  
 School Record for 100 yards.  
 After leaving School achieved considerable success as a  
 sprinter in many athletic meetings in the North of  
 England and won many prizes.  
 Has done much "Point-to-Point" riding and steeple-  
 chasing with a fair amount of success.  
 Joint Master and Huntsman of small Pack of Foxhounds  
 at Swansea.  
 Keenly interested in horses. On the panel of judges of  
 the Hunter and Light Horse Improvement Society.  
 Does a considerable amount of judging at various  
 shows throughout the county including the Royal  
 Horse Show, Richmond, Surrey.  
 Town Clerk and Solicitor to the Swansea Corporation—  
 Clerk of the Peace.  
 Past President of the Clerks of the Peace Society and  
 Member of the Law Committee of the Association of  
 Municipal Corporations.

**LAWRENCE (1857-63) George.**

A well-known sportsman around Cheltenham.

**LAWRENCE (1857-63) Arthur.**

Mining Engineer in South Wales.  
 Son of George Lawrence of Morton Court, near Hereford.

---

**LAWRENCE (1857-63) Edward.**

Solicitor.

**LEATHER (abt. 1874-82) Francis Holdsworth.**

Captain of Rugby. Stroke of School IV.  
Solicitor of the Supreme Court.  
Clerk to the Petty Sessions at Weobley.  
Clerk to the Weobley Board of Guardians.  
Clerk to the Weobley Rural District Council.  
Superintendent Registrar for the Weobley District.  
Served in the War with A.S.C. Train of 53rd (Welsh Division) in England.  
Went to France with 11th Division in 1916, served with them until 1918 and from then until 1919, in command of A.S.C. Train of Kent Independent Defence Force.  
Decorations, Territorial Decoration and D.S.O.  
After the War did considerable work for Herefordshire Branch of the British Legion.  
Died 11th November, 1929.

**LESLIE-JONES (1885-89) Cyril.**—Born 22nd January, 1873.

School Cricket XI, 1889, 1st Colours.  
School Football XV., 1888-9, 1st Colours.  
School Boat, 1889, 1st Colours.  
M.A. Trinity College, Dublin.  
Played 3 years for T.C.D., R.U.F.C., also played for Durham County.  
Picked for Possibles v. Probables for Ireland.  
Vicar of Stratton Cornwall since 1911.  
Hon. Canon Truro Cathedral, 1928.

**LESTER (1903-08) Frank.**—Born 1888.

1st XI Football, 1905, 1906, 1907.  
Captain of Football, 1906, 1907.  
2nd Lieut. Cadet Corps.  
Monitor.  
2nd Lieut. 6th Batt. East Surrey Regt., 1908.  
Captain 1910.  
Temp. Major 1914, 2nd/6th Batt. East Surrey Regt.  
Served in France.  
Killed in action when attached as Captain to 9th Batt. East Surrey Reg.  
Originator of the London Old Herefordian Annual Dinner in 1910.  
Chartered Accountant.

**LEVASON (1900-1907) Desmond George Grenville.**

Birmingham University.  
 Birmingham University O.T.C.  
 Gazetted Herefordshire Regt., 1914.  
 Served at Suvla Bay and Egypt, promoted Captain and  
 was mortally wounded at Gaza, Palestine, March 27th,  
 1917.

**LEWIS (1895-1903) Percy James.**

Captain of School. Captain of Boats.  
 Editor of Herefordian. Librarian, Monitor.  
 2nd Lieut. of Cadet Corps.  
 Open Classical Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge  
 Classical Tripos, 1st Class, 1906.  
 Rowed 3 in L.M.B.C., Lent Boat, 1904. Stroked in 1905.  
 Stroke Cambridge Trial VIII, 1905.  
 Stroked University Trials, 1906.  
 M.A., 1906.  
 Master at Malvern College.  
 Served in the War, 1914-18 with Herefordshire Regt.  
 Wounded at Suvla Bay and Gaza.  
 Now farming in South Africa.

**LIVESEY (1880-84) Francis James.**

Captain of the School.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A., 1887.  
 Organist and Choirmaster of St. Bee's Priory Church  
 since 1887.  
 Received a complimentary address and cheque in 1923  
 in commemoration of 36 years service, during which a  
 very high standard of music was attained in the Church  
 services.

**LIVESEY (1880-83) Harold.**

St. Catherine's College, Oxford, 1885-88.  
 B.A. 1888, Ordained 1888.  
 Rowed in the St. Catherine's Torpid, 1886 and 1887.  
 Joined staff S.P.G.  
 Organising Secretary Diocese of Ripon and Wakefield,  
 1889.  
 Metropolitan Organising Secretary, 1902-14.  
 Member of Bishop of London's Special Service Staff.

**LINGEN-BARKER (1896-98) E. Noel.****LODER-SYMONDS (1885-87) Frederick Parland.**—Born 14th  
 May, 1876.  
 Entered H.M.S. *Britannia* as Naval Cadet, 1890.  
 Served as Navigating Officer, H.M.S. *Dreadnought*, 1906  
 11 and on Staff of Admiral Sir William May, 1912-13.

Commanded H.M.S. *Forward* at outbreak of War. Promoted Captain December, 1914, subsequently commanded H.M.S. *Cleopatra* and H.M.S. *Dauntless* in Harwich Force.

Appointed C.M.G. 1916.

Served as Director of Navigation, Admiralty, 1921-23.

Commanded H.M.S. *Emperor of India*, 1924-5.

A.D.C. to H.M. The King, 1924.

Rear Admiral 1926. Retired 1926.

Vice Admiral (Retired List) 1930.

**LONGFIELD** (approx. 1877-84) **Thomas William**.—Born 21st June, 1866..

Football XV. 1883-4.

St. David's College, Lampeter, 1885-87.

Exhibitioner.

Cricket XI. 1885-6-7.

B.A. 1888.

Ridley Hall, Cambridge, 1889.

D. 1890. P., 1891, Worcester.

Curate of St. George's, Birmingham, 1890-4.

Rector of High Halstow (Dio. Roch.) from 1894.

**LORD** (1893-98) **Arthur Josiah**.

1914-19 Captain, Royal Fusiliers. D.S.O. M.C.

Civil Servant since 1900. Various G.P.O. appointments, now Head Postmaster, Epsom, Surrey.

**LORD** (1896-1900) **John Frederick**.—Born March 20th, 1886.

In Municipal service at Hereford, Burnley, Coventry and Whitehaven since 1900.

Served 4 years in the Great War with 1st London Sanitary Co., R.A.M.C. (T.) in Egypt and France, with rank of Staff Sergeant (acting) and substantive rank of sergeant.

**LORD** (1905-10) **Alfred**.—Born 3rd June, 1893.

Civil Service since 1910.

War Service 1916-1918, 15th County of London Regiment and Royal Engineers.

**LLOYD** (1895-1897) **William Frank**.—Born Nov. 6th, 1884.

Lieut. 2/1 Glamorganshire Yeomanry, 1914-18.

**MACHEN** (1874-80) **Arthur**.—Born 1863.

Author.

## PUBLICATIONS :

- “ Eleusinia.”
- “ The Anatomy of Tobacco.”
- “ The Chronicle of Clemendy.”
- “ The Great God Pan.”
- “ The Three Imposters.”
- “ The Hill of Dreams.”
- “ The House of Souls.”
- “ Dr. Stiggins.”
- “ Hieroglyphics.”
- “ The Bowmen ”
- “ The Great Return.”
- “ The Terror.”
- “ War and the Christian Faith.”
- “ The Secret Glory.”
- “ Far off Things.”
- “ Things near and far.”
- “ The Shining Pyramid ”
- “ Dog and Duck.”
- “ A London Calendar.”
- “ Strange Roads.”
- “ Ornaments in Jade.”
- “ The London Adventure.”
- “ The Canning Wonder.”
- “ Dreads and Drolls.” (1926)

Recreation—Dog and Duck.

**McLAY** (1927-30) **William Alan**.

- 1st Rugby Colours 1928-9, 1929-30.
- 1st Rowing Colours, 1929 and 1930.
- No. 2 in winning boat at Marlow Regatta, 1929.
- 2nd Cricket Colours, 1930.

**MADDOCK** (1918-25) **Arthur David**.—Born 10th March, 1906.

- School Essay Prize, 1925.
- 2nd Class Hons. Modern History, Oxford, 1928.
- Cox Lincoln College, Oxford, Torpid, 1926 and 1927.
- Eight 1928.
- Cox, Isis Boat Club, Henley, 1927.
- Associate Institute of Bankers, 1930.

**MARSH** (1926—) **Reginald John**.

- Senior Mathematical Master.
- Joined Staff September, 1926.
- Educated Hanley High School and Emmanuel College, Cambridge (scholar).
- 1st Class Maths., Tripos, Part I, 1924.
- Senior Optime, Maths., Tripos., Part II, 1926.
- B.A., 1926. M.A., 1930.

**MARTIN** (1906-13) **Basil Kingsley**.—Born Hereford 28th July, 1897.

Exhibitioner Magdalene College Cambridge.

1st Class History Tripos, Parts I and II, 1920-1. Bye-Fellowship, Magdalene, 1921-3, 1924-5.

Assistant Lecturer London School of Economics, 1924-27.

Leader writer Manchester Guardian, 1927.

**PUBLICATIONS :**

“ The Triumph of Lord Palmerston ” 1924 (Allen and Unwin).

“ British Public and the General Strike ” 1926 (Hogarth Press).

“ Thomas Paine ” (Fabian Society, 1925).

**WAR SERVICE :**

A conscientious objector, absolute exemption from military service 1916, and joined Friends Ambulance Unit 1916, served in England as orderly 1916-7 and in France, Ambulance Train, etc., 1917-19.

**MATTHEWS** (1882-83) **William**.—Born 1872.

**MATTHEWS** (1898-1906) **Norman Henry**.—Born June 12th, 1889.

School crew. 1st XI Football. 2nd XI. Cricket.

Corporal in Cadet corps.

Enlisted 1915 in 13th Canadian Mounted Rifles, served in France and Canadian Light Horse.

Discharged Sept., 1918, wounded, unfit for further service.,

**MATTHEWS** (1898-1904) **William Frederick**.—Born 20th May 1887.

Vth Form.

Enlisted in Royal Sussex Regt., served in India, gained commission in South Wales Borderers, and seconded for service in West African Regt.

In the Great War served as a Captain throughout the campaign in the Cameroons, rejoined his regiment in France and while attached to East Lancashire Regt. was killed in action near Bethune, 18th August, 1918. Buried at Taunay British Cemetery.

A life-long soldier, aged 31.

One of the original members of the School Cadet Corps.

Served in his Father's (Capt. N. H. Matthews) Company (“ A ”), 1st Hereford R.V.C. while at school.

Founder of the Hereford Rugby Football Club.



**MATTHEWS** (1898-1906) **John Bredel**.—Born February 18th, 1891.

Vth Form.

Intermediate Exam. of the R.I.B.A., 2nd in all England.

Won many open competitions for designs for Public Buildings—a very promising architect.

In the Great War he enlisted in Royal Engineers and gained a commission, being posted to North Staffordshire Regt. Saw service in France as Captain and Battalion Signal Officer. Attached to 8th Leicestershire Regt., which, for a time, he commanded. Awarded M.C. for conspicuous bravery in saving his men during an advance. On his way home for leave he was suddenly recalled to make a reconnaissance near Polygon Wood on Oct. 2nd, 1917, but he and his party were never seen or heard of again. He lies in an unknown grave. The Military Cross was publicly presented to his father and mother by the Lord Mayor of Leicester, at the request of the Architectural Society, at the De Montford Hall, Leicester, before a large gathering of the Public.

**MASEFIELD** (1889-92) **Reginald**.

Solicitor at Ledbury.

Lieut. in C Company 1st Herefordshire Rifle Volunteers.

Brother of the Poet Laureate (1930).

Died January 22nd, 1922.

**MAUND** (1887-90) **Leonard Thomas**.—Born 1876.

Chorister.

Afterwards at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury.

Ordained in 1899.

Served as Priest of the Church of England in Australia for 24 years, chiefly in Adelaide, Melbourne, and Ballarat. Last five years Vicar of Christ Church Cathedral, Ballarat, and Chaplain to the Bishop.

Served as Chaplain with Australian Imperial Forces in Egypt and Palestine 1914-18.

Returned to England in 1924 and appointed Vicar of St. Peters, Bayswater, London.

**MAURER** (1921—) **Emile**.

Senior Modern Language Master.

Joined Staff, January, 1921.

Educated Ecole Normale Supérieure, Colmar.

King Henry VIII School, 1906-1908.

Sligo Grammar School, 1908-11.

Quernmore School, Bromley, Kent, 1911-16.

Reading School, 1916-19.

Highfield, Birmingham, 1920-21.

Member A.M.A.

**MAYOU (1884-87) Marmaduke Stephen.**—Born 1876.

F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Hunterian Professor and Jacksonian Prizeman, Royal College of Surgeons.  
 Warneford scholar, Jelf medalist (King's College, London).  
 Ophthalmic Surgeon to Central London Hospital, Bolingbroke Hospital, Freemason's Hospital, etc.  
 Clubs, Athenaeum, Savile.

**METCALFE (1873-77) Henry Wray.**—Born 1864, Geneva.

Son of J. W. Metcalfe, M.D.  
 Entered Royal Navy as Engineer Student, 1880.  
 Inventor of several Service appliances : e.g. Revolution Indicators—Coaling at Sea apparatus (Admiralty award). Responsible for the Engineering training of Naval officers at Royal Naval College, Osborne, in 1903, under the Selborne-Fisher scheme, for which received special promotion to Engineer Commander.  
 Served in Anti-Submarine Division during the Great War as Engineer Captain on the Retired list.  
 C.B.E. (Military) 1919. Admiralty award for inventions.

**METCALFE (1873-78) John George Eamonsen.**—Born 1862.

Served many years in Mercantile Marine, 25 years at sea.  
 Afterwards a Marine Surveyor at Bombay for 16½ years.

**MILLAR (1910-13) J. L.**

1st XI Cricket, 1913.  
 Joined 2nd Batt., Herefordshire Regt., afterwards transferred to 1st Batt. Proceeded to Dardanelles, where he was instantaneously killed, being hit by a shell.

**MOORE (1908-12) Charles Hewat.**—Born May 19th, 1895.

Keen follower of North Hereford Hunt while at School.  
 Service in the War 1914-18, 2nd Lieut. Army Service Corps, Captain 1917.  
 Worcestershire Regiment, 1917-18.  
 Staff Lieut. at War Office (temp.) Jan. 1st. 1920 to 30th June, 1921.  
 Lieut. on Reserve of Officers.  
 Served in France, Belgium and the Near East.  
 Awarded Military Cross.

**MORGAN (1892-97) Robert Trevor.**

1st Cricket IX, 1893-1897, Captain 1897.  
 1st Rugby XV Colours, 1896. School Four, 1897.  
 Victor Ludorum, 1897.  
 Jesus College, Cambridge, 1897-1900.  
 Represented College in nearly every form of sport.

1901, Deacon. 1903, Priest.  
 Curate of Aldershot, 1903-1905.  
 Died at Adelaide, South Australia, in 1906.  
 A sterling character.

**MORLEY (1873-83) Frank.**—Born 16th April, 1865.

St. John's College, Cambridge.  
 B.A. (Classical Tripos) M.A.  
 Original Member of National Health Committee for  
 County Borough of Blackburn.  
 Chairman of Finance and General Purposes.  
 Original Member and Chairman of Blackburn After Care  
 Committee.  
 Member of Juvenile Employment Committee.  
 Member of Central Lancashire Committee for Mental  
 Defectives.  
 Member of Executive of Conservative Party in Blackburn

**MORRIS (1910-13) Charles Geoffrey Noal.**

2nd XI Cricket Colours, 1913.  
 Lance Corporal in O.T.C.  
 Keble College Oxford, 1913-14.  
 Gazetted to Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry 1914.  
 Lieut. 1915.  
 Killed in action on the Somme, Oct. 7th, 1916.

**MUIRHEAD (1924-28) Charles Ernest.**

1st XV. Colours, 1927-28.

**NEAME (1922-26) Christopher Hardwicke.**

2nd XV. Colours, 1924-5. 1st XV. Colours, 1925-6, 1926-7.  
 Captain of Football, 1926. 1st IV. Colours, 1926.  
 Venables Cup 1926.  
 House Monitor.  
 Lance Corporal, O.T.C.  
 Now with Silvertown Lubricants, London.

**NEAME (1921-24) Stewart Carol Barns.**

**NICHOLL (1880-84) Lewis Harold.**

B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge, 1887.  
 Ordained Deacon in 1899. Curate of Thornbury, 1899.  
 Priest 1900. Curate of Ludlow, 1902.  
 Rector of Ribbesford, 1902.  
 1904-14, Chaplain at Pau, Pyrenees.  
 1916, Rector of Bredenbury with Wacton.  
 Died January, 1925.

---

**NICHOLSON** 1873-1878) **Henry Gilbert.**—Born (April 17th 1861.

Rowing—School cox, 1876, 1877 and 1878.

Won Consolation Race (300 yards) School Sports, 1877.

J.P. (County of London). M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.S.A. (London).

House Physician and House Surgeon, The Middlesex Hospital, W.1.

**NOTT** (1898-1904) **Frederick Trevor.**

Somerset scholar, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1904-09.

1st Class Classical Moderations, 1906.

2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1908.

2nd Class Mod. History, 1909.

B.A. 1908. M.A. 1912.

College Hockey XI, 1906-8.

Assistant Master, Giggleswick School, 1909-10.

Assistant Master, Cheltenham College, 1911.

Assistant Master, Cranleigh School, 1912-24.

Headmaster, King Edward VI. School, Stafford, 1924.

War service, 1914-19.

Captain and Adjutant, 1st Batt. Herefordshire Regt., 1914

Wounded Suvla Bay, August, 1915.

Staff Captain, 1917.

Served in France and Army of Occupation, 1917-19.

Major, Herefordshire Regt.

Territorial Decoration.

**OAKELEY** (1887-1895) **Henry Eckley Herbert.**—Born Feb. 8th, 1877.

Rugby XV. Captain. Cricket XI. Captain. Boats Captain. Won Symond's Sculls three consecutive years. Sports, Victor Ludorum.

St. John's College, Cambridge, 1896. B.A.

Captain of 1st Boat. University Trial eight, 1897.

Spare man for University Boat, 1898.

University Trial Eights, 1901.

College Hockey XI, Tennis VI. and Athletic Team.

London Hospital Rugby XV, Tennis VI (captain), Boats (captain).

Newport Mon. Tennis VI.

Served in S. African War, 1900-1, Queen's Medal.

Great War 1914-18, France August, 1914. April, 1919, Captain R.A.M.C.

Awarded M.B.E. 3 war medals.

**OAKELEY (1887-1895) Arthur Eckley.**

Rugby XV, 1893-5 Colours—Rowing colours., Middlesex Hospital. Winner of United Hospital's One mile Championship, 1898. Three miles Championship 1899. Served in South African War with Imperial Yeomanry. Medal.

Great War 1914-18. Served in South African Medical Corps. Rebellion and in German West African Campaign 1914-15.

Medical Officer in charge of Military cases. Kimberley Hospital, 1915-19.

Awarded Military Cross, 1914 Star, War and Victory Medals.

**OAKELEY (1893-95) John Edmund Edward Eckley.**

Rugby XV. 1894.

Served in War, 1914-18, with Hereford Regt., attached Cheshire Regt., in France. Awarded Military Cross.

**OAKELEY (1898-1903) James Theodore Eckley.**

Served in the War 1914-18 in Canada and England.

**OAKELEY (1900-03) Francis Eckley.**

Football XI, 1902-3.

Royal Military Tournament, 1912. Cadets Fencing Trophy.

Dartmouth won Sabres, 1912.

Played in Rugby XV for England, 3 caps, 1913-14.

Played for United Services and Royal Navy 1912-14.

Served in Royal Navy and was lost as Lieutenant in Submarine D2 in November 1914.

E. H. D. Sewell, in an article in the Windsor Magazine, entitled "Warrior Sportsman," writes, "One of the saddest of all incidents in this War was the death of F. E. Oakeley, R.N. It was not, I believe, until there appeared an obituary notice in the 'Times' announcing his death 'on a date unknown,' that more than half-a-dozen men in the sporting world knew we had lost one of the finest fellows the Rugby game has known. Oakeley's was a beautiful character—indeed his features told one as much—and when his shipmates and clubmates used to chaff him about his 'saintlike expression,' they knew the meaning of what they said; for who should know better the clean and thoroughly Christianlike ways of living of one whom they will never cease to regret than those with whom he was continually associated? The following story will illustrate my meaning. A brother officer who shared his room on the occasion of some big match told it to

me. Last year a great friend of Oakeley's was lost on board the submarine that went down off Plymouth. Oakley took it absolutely fearlessly and quietly, said my friend, but he was on his knees for over an hour that night before he turned in and he was not asking that he might be spared a similar death, but it was all simply to the end that the men might be spared the agonies of a lingering death. No wonder the men all loved him. He was a fine boy and a very fine gentleman. In this brief peep into the intimate life of one of our leading Rugby men a lad who had a few hours before been applauded for his straight and plucky play on a football field, we are permitted to see the finest type of man breathing—that simple plain, honest being, the British officer."

**OSMAN (1887-89) Alfred Lancaster.**

Cavendish College, Cambridge, 1890-92.  
 "Gibson" Greek Testament Prize.  
 Queen's College, Cambridge, 1892.  
 B.A., 1893. M.A., 1909.  
 D. 1895. P. 1896, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Curate of Corbridge-on-Tyne, 1895-8.  
 Curate of Llanarth 1898-1900.  
 Curate St. Peter's, Hereford, 1900-3.  
 Curate Weston-under-Penyard, 1903-8.  
 Curate, Stowe, Salop, 1909-11.  
 Assistant Master, Hereford School, 1911-12.  
 Assistant Minor Canon of Hereford, 1911-17.  
 Rector of Letton, 1917-25.  
 Rector of Willersley, 1918-25.  
 Rector of Llangibby, with Christ Church, Coed-y-Paen  
 (Dio. Mon) from 1925.

**OWEN (1890-92) Reginald John.**—Born 27th July, 1875.

Cricket XI, 1890, 1891, 1892 (captain).  
 Clerk to Builth Board of Guardians.  
 Clerk to Builth Rural District Council.  
 Clerk to Colwyn Rural District Council.  
 Clerk to Builth Wells Town Council.  
 Clerk to Magistrates Colwyn Petty Sessional Division.  
 Served in Great War, 1914-18.  
 Captain, South Wales Borderers (Brecknock Batt.)  
 subsequently attached to 7th Royal Welch Fusiliers  
 and 23rd Royal Welch Fusiliers in France and at Home.

**OWEN (1918-21) Ieuan Vaughan.**—Born 1903.

School 1st Football Colours.

**PARKER (1875-81) Thomas Henry.**—Born 1862.

Cricket 1st XI, Football XV.  
Victor Ludorum, 1880.  
Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
8811.  
B.A., 1884. M.A., 1888.  
Ordained 1885. Rector of Burwarton, Salop.  
Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral.

**PARKER (Sept. 1881 to Easter 1885) Herbert John.**—Born  
3rd Sept., 1869.

Cricket—played for Herefordshire.

**PARKES (1922-1926) Gordon Henry.**—Born 4th December,  
1908.

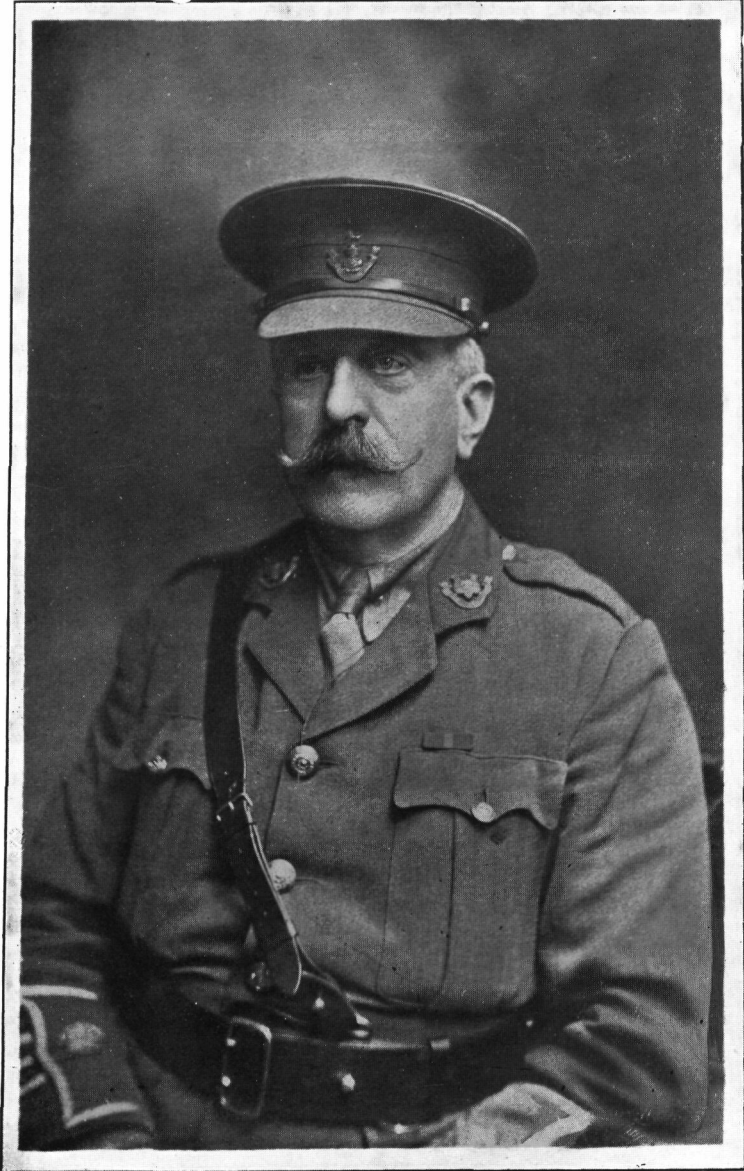
1st IV. Colours Rowing, 1925, 1926.  
Captain of Rowing, 1926.  
Symonds Sculls Cup Holder, 1926.  
House Monitor, 1925.  
Corporal in O.T.C., Certificate "A" 1926.  
Oxford School Certificate, 1st class Honours, 1924, with  
distinction in Mathematics, Higher Mathematics and  
Greek.  
Oxford Higher School Certificate, 1926. Now with Price,  
Waterhouse, Faller & Co. (Accountants & Auditors),  
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

**PARRY (1872-9) Joseph Matthew.**—Born 3rd May, 1863.

Cricket and Football, 1st XI Colours.  
J.P. for Herefordshire.  
Died 1931.

**PARRY (1900-05) Matthew Croose.**—Born 11th December,  
1885.

1st XI Cricket, 1902-05. Captain 1904-5.  
1st XI. Football, 1902-04. Captain 1904.  
Sergeant in Cadet Corps, Monitor.  
Won "Woods" Cricket Cup three years in succession.  
Birmingham University 1905.  
B.Sc. and M.Sc.  
Captain of University Football and Cricket Teams.  
Record for highest score 234 not out against Durham  
University.  
Played for Warwickshire.  
Served in R.F.A. 1914-18. Wounded at Cambrai.  
Awarded M.C. for gallantry under fire. Three times  
mentioned in despatches.



MAJOR W. J. PHILLIPS, T.D. (O.H.)



Head Brewer and Director, Beamish & Crawford, Ltd.,  
Brewery, Cork.

Played cricket for Ireland. Held record for highest  
score for Cork County C.C., 229 against Trinity College,  
Dublin.

Died 1931.

**PEACOCK** (1915-20) **Christopher Gilbert**.—Born 21st July,  
1902

1st Rowing Four, 1919-20 (2 years).

1st Football XI, 1918-19 (2 years).

2nd Cricket XI, 1918 (1 year).

Victor Ludorum, 1919 and 1920 (2 years).

Lance Corporal O.T.C.

Graduate of Camborne School of Mines, 1920-23.

Certificates Assaying, Surveying and Geology.

Football XI. 1922, 2nd Rugby XV. 1923.

Mining Engineer.

**PENNINGTON** (1925-29) **Vivian Maynard Cecil**.—Born 1911

Power Prize, 1929.

1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1929.

Trinity College, Cambridge, 1929.

Class I. Law Qualifying Exam., 1930.

Class I., Div. I., Law Tripos, Part I., 1931.

George Long Prize for Roman Law, 1931.

Senior Scholar of Trinity College, 1931.

Lord Justice Holker (Bacon) Scholar of Gray's Inn, 1931.

President of the Cambridge University Law Society,

Michaelmas Term, 1931.

Member of First Trinity Boat Club.

**PEPPERCORN** (1895-1902) **John William**.—Born 1883.

Hatfield Hall, Durham University, 1902-5.

B.A., 1907.

Ripon Clergy College, Ripon, 1907-1908.

Deacon, 1908. Priest 1910.

1908-13. Curate S.S. John and Barnabas, Holbeck, Leeds.

1913-15, Curate, St. Peter's Bayswater.

1915-17, Curate, Christ Church, Albany Street.

1917-19, Curate, St. Peter's, Bayswater.

1919-21, Curate, Chorleywood, Herts.

1921-23, Chaplain in Northern Rhodesia and Belgian  
Congo in connection with South African Church Rail-  
way Mission.

1923-24, Curate, Holy Trinity, Twickenham.

1924-27, Curate, Blyth, Notts.

Jan., 1928, Vicar of Cardington, Salop.

Was prevented from volunteering for service in the Great  
War, owing to the services of his Vicar, Dr. W. P.  
Hanks, having been accepted.

**PEPPERCORN (1901-1905) Arthur Henry.**—Born 1889.

Mr. A. H. Peppercorn, who has been appointed Carriage and Wagon Works Manager, York, L.N.E.R., was educated at Hereford Cathedral School, and was a Premium Apprentice in Doncaster Works under Mr. H. N. Gresley, now Chief Mechanical Engineer to the London & North Eastern Railway. On completion of his apprenticeship he had experience in the running sheds at Colwick, and was afterwards appointed an assistant to the District Locomotive Superintendent, first at Ardsley, and then at Peterborough. From 1917 to 1919 he served in the C.M.E. Department of the Royal Engineers in France at various depots. During the latter part of this time he was Technical Assistant to the Chief Mechanical Engineer at General Headquarters. On returning from France he was appointed District Locomotive Superintendent at Retford, and was later brought to Doncaster as Assistant in charge of the wagon shops. In 1921 he was appointed Assistant to the Carriage and Wagon Superintendent at Doncaster, and on the amalgamation in 1923 was made Carriage Works Manager.

In 1927 appointed Carriage and Wagon Works Manager, L.N.E.R., York.

**PHILLIPS (1864-70) William John.**—Born 16th March, 1864

Appointed Dean's scholar, 1864, and left the School in 1870.

Hereditary Freeman of the City of Hereford.

Joined 1st Herefordshire R.V.C., 1871.

Played for Hereford City Rugby Football Club, from 1871 onwards.

Joined St. Peter's Church Choir, 1873, and was a regular member until War Service in 1915. Resigned 1922.

Won 120 yards handicap Silver Medal and gold cup at the Sports held at the Barracks on the day of the opening of the Free Library, 8th October, 1874.

In 1881 founded the firm of Arthur Smart & Co., Manchester, and in 1886 returned to Hereford and resuscitated the family business of printers and publishers, going into partnership with Mr. William Wilson, under the style of Wilson & Phillips.

In 1887 joined Shropshire Yeomanry. Rejoined Herefordshire Volunteers in 1892.

1894 elected Churchwarden, St. Owen's Parish.

Overseer of the Parish of St. Owen's for over 20 years.

Trustee of the Lord Scudamore Charity.

Member of Old Age Pensions Committee.

Member of Free Library Committee.

Chairman of Ledbury Ward Conservative Association.

Founded Church Lads' Brigade in City of Hereford and was Commandant for 15 years.

In 1897 was presented with gold watch and illuminated address by the Mayor and Corporation for services rendered to the City at various times and particularly in connection with the Diamond Jubilee celebrations.

Commissioned to 1st Hereford Rifle Volunteers in 1878, Captain 1899, Major in 1910. Retired 1911. Awarded Long Service Medal 1899, Territorial Decoration 1909.

In 1914 at request of the Mayor appointed Commandant and raised first detachment of Hereford City Volunteers.

Reorganised the V.A.D., becoming first Commandant, March 1915. Recalled for service and appointed C.O. 4th Royal North Lancashire Supernumary Co., R.D.C. In November appointed Commandant, Fleetwood Garrison.

1916 appointed Commandant No. 8 Area, R.D.C., South Wales, Fishguard to Port Talbot.

1917, C.O. Special Reserve Co., Headquarters, Chester.

In charge of transportation of all German prisoners to Detention Compounds in Western Command.

In 1921 appointed J.P. for Hereford.

Died November 1928. Public funeral in St. Peter's Church, 29th November, 1928.

Major Phillips was a direct descendant of the William Phillips in 1690, who was then a Chorister in the Cathedral and is one of those mentioned in Appendix IV., in the "History of the School," by the late Major W. T. Carless.

**PHILLIPS (1903-1910) Frank Scofield.**

Served in Great War, 1914-18.

Captain and Adjutant 2/1st Herefordshire Regiment.

Was gassed.

**PHILLIPS (1896-1906) Geoffrey Brownfield.**

Monitor.

1st XI. Football. Captain. 1st XI. Hockey.

B.A., London University, 1st Division, 1912.

Served in France 1914-18, 5th Royal Sussex Regiment and 26th Royal Fusiliers, 1918-19.

Brigade Education Officer and Civil Staff Captain, 124th Infantry Brigade, Cologne.

Maidstone Grammar School, 2nd master.

**PRICE (1878-84) William Gurney.—Born 23rd July, 1865.**

School Cricket XI., Rugby XV., 1879-84.

Played Rugby for East Midlands and Middlesex.

Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge.

B.A., 1891. M.A., 1898. D., 1894, P. 1897, Worcester.

Curate of Clifton on Dunsmore, 1894-7.  
 Curate, Dunchurch, 1897.  
 Head Master, Bowden House School, Seaford, 1902-22.

**PRICE** (1907-11) **John Stanley Walters.**—Born 25th Dec., 1893.  
 Winner of "Hull Cup" 1911. Winner of Mile, School  
 Sports, 1911.  
 Corporal O.T.C.  
 Played Hockey for Leamington Town H.C., 1919-20.  
 L.C.C. School Manager, 1923-1925.  
 Dagenham Parish Lighting Committee, 1924-5.  
 Cadet Lieut., 1st Birmingham Cadet Battalion, 1913-14.

**PRICE** (1906-08) **Clifford James.**—Born 25th July, 1892.  
 School Cricket XI., 1908.  
 Played for Gloucestershire.  
 Great War—joined Inns of Court, O.T.C., was com-  
 missioned as Sub-Lieut. R.N.V.R. and saw service in  
 France.  
 Solicitor.

**PRITCHARD** (1909-14) **R. G.**  
 School Crew, 1914. Football IX., 1913.  
 Joined up 1914 and gained commission in 3rd Batt.  
 Suffolk Regt.  
 Killed in action, April, 1915.

**POLLARD** (1928—) **George Fawcett.**  
 Housemaster, joined Staff September, 1928.  
 Educated Bradford Grammar School and Queen's College,  
 Oxford.  
 1st Class Classical Moderations, 1922.  
 2nd Class Lit. Hum., 1924.  
 B.A., 1924. M.A., 1929.

**POOLE** (1875-9) **Sealy.**—Born June 21st, 1850.  
 Assistant Master at Hereford Cathedral School, Blun-  
 dell's 1861-2, Taunton College, 1862-9 (Bishop Fox).  
 Headmaster Prince Henry's Grammar School, Evesham,  
 1879-88.  
 Curate-in-charge, Norton Fitzwarren, Bath & Wells,  
 1888-92.  
 Rector of Chickerell, Dorset, Salisbury, 1892.

**POOLE** (1922-29) **Ronald John Ajax.**—Born April 1910.  
 Entrance (Langfordian) Scholarship, 1922.  
 Senior School Certificate, 1926-27.  
 1st XV. Colours, 1928-9.  
 Senior House Monitor, Langford House, 1927-28-29.  
 School Monitor, 1928-29.

---

Librarian—Editor of "Herefordian."  
Sergeant (Acting C.S.M.) in O.T.C.  
Certificate "A."  
Selwyn College, Cambridge, 1929.

**PORTER (1898-1900) Thomas Henry.**

1900-4 Scholar, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
Master at Hereford Cathedral School, 1904-08, and 1910-11  
He lived and died for H.C.S. A loved character in his day.  
Died February 18th, 1916.

**POWELL (1871-76) Ernest Richard.**

Entered Gloucestershire Bank, 1876.  
Manager of Lloyd's Bank, North Walsham, Norfolk, for  
19 years.  
Retired in 1923 from Lloyd's Bank after 45 years service.

**POWELL (1872-77) John Keal.**—Born October 18th, 1859.

University of Oxford. B.A., 1884. M.A., 1889.  
Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1883.  
D. 1880. P. 1886, Norwich.  
Curate of North Walsham, 1884-7.  
Curate of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, 1888-9.  
P. Curate of St. Paul's, Newcastle-under-Lyme, 1905-18.  
Rector of Armitage, 1918-27. Resigned in November, 1927.  
Died November 20th, 1931.

**POWELL (1872-78) Herbert Edward.**—Born 1861.

Played Quarterback for the School, 1876-77-78.  
At School Sports in 1878 won 100 yards, 220 yards,  
Quarter Mile, Throwing Cricket Ball, 300 yards handi-  
cap and Long Jump.  
Played for West of England and South Wales and Here-  
ford Town.  
Played three-quarter back for St. Bart's Hospital.  
1914-18, in joint charge of V.A.D. Hospital at Rugby.  
Retired from practice, November, 1930.

**POWELL (1880-82) Frederick Cecil.**—Born 1868.

Graduated Trinity College, Toronto, 1887.  
Ordained in 1889.  
Cowley, 1895-98.  
Capetown, 1898-1900.  
Boston, Mass., Church of St. John the Evangelist, 1901.  
Society of St. John the Evangelist, Oxford, 1931.

**POWELL (1915-22) Raphael.**—Born 4th August, 1904.

Langfordian Scholarship. Senior Philpottine Scholarship.  
Somerset Thornhill Scholarship (Classics) to Brasenose  
College, Oxford, 1922.

1st Class Hons., Jurisprudence. 2nd Class B.C.L.

M.A.

Kitchener Scholarship, 1925.

Senior Hulme Scholarship (B.N.C.), 1926.

Middle Temple—Harmsworth Law Scholarship, 1927.

Barstow Law Scholarship, 1928.

2nd Class Bar Final.

“J. J. Powell” Prize in Evidence and Civil Procedure.

Called to the Bar, 1929.

2nd Rowing Colours.

L/Corpl. O.T.C., Certificate “A.”

Day Boy, House Monitor.

Coxed B.N.C., Oxford, 2nd Torpid, 1928.

On Editorial Staff of Butterworth’s “English and Empire  
Digest.”

Assistant Tutor in Law, University College, London, 1931.

Appointed Lecturer in Law at Leeds University, 1931.

**POWELL (1901-1905) John Harper.**—Born 24th March, 1889.

Joined Royal Army Service Corps.

Served in France, January, 1916—June, 1919. Served  
in England, June, 1919—November, 1919.

Demobilised November, 1919.

Rank Corporal.

British War and Victory Medals.

**RAGG (1897-1912) William Henry Murray.**

Late Rustat Scho. and Exhibitioner, Jesus College,  
Cambridge.

B.A. (1st Class Tripos), 1884.

M.A. 1888. D. 1885. P. 1886.

Assistant Master, St. John’s Foundation School, 1884-8.

Head Master, Yarmouth Grammar School, 1888-97.

Head Master, Hereford Cathedral School, 1897-1912.

Licensed Preacher, Hereford Diocese, 1898-1912.

Vicar of Tenbury, 1912-1922.

Prebendary of Bullinghope in Hereford from 1911.

Priest-in-Charge of St. Cynon’s Church, Fairbourne,  
Merioneth.

**RAPSON (1878-79) Edward James.**

M.A.; Professor of Sanskrit, Cambridge University, since 1906; one of the Crown members of the Governing Body of the School of Oriental Studies, London Institution, 1916; Member Royal Asiatic Society, Royal Numismatic Society, Société asiatique of France, Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft; *b.* May 1861; Hereford Cathedral School; St. John's College, Cambridge; Classical Foundation Scholar, 1883; Hutchinson (Indian Languages) Student, 1885; Le Bas Prize Essayist, 1886; Fellow of St. John's, 1887; Assistant Librarian at the Indian Institute, Oxford, 1887; Assistant in Department of Coins and Medals, British Museum, 1887-1906; Professor of Sanskrit, University College, London, 1903-6.

**PUBLICATIONS :**

The Struggle for Supremacy between England and France in India, 1887; Indian Coins (Grundriss der Indo-Arischen Philologie und Altertumskunde), 1897; Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Kshatrapas, etc. (British Museum Catalogue of Indian Coins), 1908; Ancient India, 1914; Kharoshthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I. 1920 (with A. M. Boyer and E. Senart), Part II. 1927 (with the same) editor of the Cambridge History of India, vol. i. 1922; numerous contributions on Indian philology and Oriental history and archæology in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, the Numismatic Chronicle, etc. Fellow of the British Academy, 1931.

**REYNOLDS (1876-80) Charles Tom.**

Doctor of Music, University of Oxford (D.Mus. Oxon)  
Fellow of Royal College of Organists (F.R.C.O.)  
Examiner, Incorporated Society of Musicians and Intermediate Education, Board of Ireland for 25 years.  
Appointments held—Music master and organist, Denstone College.  
Organist, Oswestry Parish Church.  
Organist, Christ Church, Cloughton, Birkenhead.  
Conductor, Oswestry Choral Society, also Cloughton and Oxtun Choral Society, Runcorn Musical Society and Birkenhead Cambrian Society.  
Retired.

**RHODES (1875-1880) Robert Heaton.**

Cricket XI, 1879.  
Won Quarter Mile (O.H. Cup), 1879.  
Football XV, 1879. Captain, 1880.  
Brasenose College, Oxford, 1881. B.A. 1884. M.A. 1887.

Barrister-at-Law, Inner Temple, 1887.  
 Returned to New Zealand and became a Member of the House of Representatives for Ellesmere, 1899-1925. Served in S. African War with 8th New Zealand Contingent.  
 Commanded the Canterbury Mounted Rifles Brigade of New Zealand Territorial Force.  
 Postmaster General and Minister of Public Health, Hospitals and Tourist Resorts, 1912-15.  
 New Zealand Red Cross Commissioner in Great Britain and France, 1917-19.  
 Special Commissioner to Egypt and Gallipoli to report on condition re New Zealand Troops, 1915-16.  
 Minister of Defence, 1920-26.  
 Commissioner of State Forests, 1922-26.  
 Member of Executive Council without portfolio, 1926-28 ; and Deputy Leader of Legislative Council of New Zealand, 1926-27.  
 Hon. Colonel 1st New Zealand Mounted Rifles.  
 Member of Legislative Council since 1925.  
 K.C.V.O. 1927. K.B.E. 1920. Volunteer Decoration.  
 Knight of Justice of St. John of Jerusalem, 1931.

**RICHARDS (1912-18) John Gower Meredith.**—Born 23rd May, 1900.

Philpottine Scholar, 1914.  
 Philpottine Leaving Scholarship, 1918.  
 Classical Exhibition, Jesus College, Oxford, 1918.  
 Jesus College Torpid, 1919.  
 3rd Class Hon., Mods., Oxford, 1920  
 2nd Class Lit. Hum., Oxford, 1922.  
 B.A. 1922. M.A., 1927.  
 1924-1926, at the Sorbonne, took degree of Licence ès Lettres in 1926.  
 Mastership at Sutton Valence School, 1926-1927.  
 Mastership at Dulwich College, 1927-1928.  
 R.G.A. Cadet Candidate, Preston Barracks, Brighton, Nov. 1918 to Jan. 1919.

**RICHARDS (1912-20) Owain Westmacott.**—Born December 31st, 1901.

Junior Philpottine Exhibition.  
 Senior Philpottine Exhibition.  
 Somerset Iver Exhibition at Brasenose College, Oxford  
 2nd Class Mathematical Moderations.  
 1st Class Natural Science Finals.  
 Senior Hulme Exhibition, Brasenose College, Oxford.  
 Christopher Welch Scholar in Biology.  
 Research Assistant, Department of Entomology, Imperial College of Science, London, S.W.7.



---

**RICKARDS (1889-90) A. M.**

1890, Football 2nd XI colours.

**ROBINSON (1874-82) Sydney Maddock.**—Born 3rd December, 1865.

Colours, Rowing, Cricket and Football.

Winner of numerous prizes at School sports from 1875 onwards.

Brasenose College, Oxford, 1883. B.A. 1887.

Called to the Bar, Middle Temple, 26th January, 1888.

Public Prosecutor, Lahore, 1899.

Junior Government Advocate, Punjab Government Advocate, 1899.

Legal Remembrancer, Punjab, 1900.

Judge, Chief Court Lower Burma, 26th June, 1908.

Chief Judge, Court Lower Burma, 1920.

Chief Justice, High Court, Burma, 1922.

Retired 3rd December, 1925.

Knight Bachelor, 1922.

Tennis Doubles Championship of Punjab, 1893-97.

War Service, Veteran's Company, Burma Volunteer Rifles, 1914-18.

Played cricket against every XI from England that came East.

**ROSCOW (1875-1880) Bentley.**

Cricket colours, 1879-80, a good bowler, taking 58 wickets for less than 10 runs each in 1879.

Football Colours, 1879-80.

Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1880.

B.A. 1883. M.A. 1889.

Leeds Clergy School, 1887.

Deacon 1889. Priest 1891.

Curate of Godalming, 1889-97.

Rector of St. Peter, Sandwich, 1897-1912.

Died 1928.

**RUDD (1869-75) Eric John Sutherland.**

Headmaster, 1869-75.

Prebendary, Hereford Cathedral, 1890-1915.

Rector of Souldern, Banbury.

Died April 1915.

**RUSSELL (1905-8) H. F.**

2nd XI Cricket Colours, 1906-7.

2nd XI Football Colours, 1906.

Served in Great War, Lieutenant 4th Batt. Worcestershire Regiment.

Killed in action at the Dardanelles, 1916.

**RHYS (1876-1882) Daniel Lewellin.**

Somerset Scholar and Philpottine Exhibitioner at B.N.C.,  
Oxford, 1882. 2nd Class Mods.  
B.A. 1887. M.A. 1892.  
Mathematical Master Sutton Valence School, 1884-1894  
Deacon 1891. Priest 1892.  
Curate of Ramsgate, 1894-1900.  
Curate of All Hallows, Barking, 1900-01 and 1921-23.  
Tait Missioner and Six Preacher, Canterbury, 1901-06.  
Rector of Limehouse, 1906-12.  
Vicar of St. Andrew, Bethnal Green, 1912-20.  
Chaplain at Helouan, 1920-21.  
Vicar of St. Thomas, Stamford Hill, 1923.  
Died 1927.

**SARGEAUNT (1887-89) Edward.**—Born 1876

National Provincial Bank.

**SAWYER (1893-97) Harold Selwood.**—Born 26 October, 1883.

Associate Royal Institute of British Architects.  
Associate Member of Town Planning Institute.  
Served in France and Flanders, 1914-18.  
Captain, Awarded Military Cross. Mentioned in Despatches.  
In Architectural practice at Winchester.

**SCOBIE (1866-69) John Alexander Mackay.**

Manager of Piccadilly Branch of the National Provincial Bank, retiring in 1912, volunteered to resume work during the War and appointed Manager at Oxford.  
Member and Secretary Oxford and County Club.  
Member of Reform Club.  
Died near Worcester, 1931.

**SCOBIE (1869-75) Mackay John Graham.**—Born 1852.

Practised as a solicitor in Hereford.  
In 1881 became a member of the City Council and was elected Mayor of the City at the early age of 30, being then the youngest Mayor in the Country.  
Appointed Official Receiver in Bankruptcy for Herefordshire in 1883.  
Clerk to the City Justices in 1907.  
Founder and Chairman of Victoria Eye Hospital, Hereford.  
Chairman of Herefordshire Territorial Association.  
Deputy Provincial Grand Master of Herefordshire.  
President of the Woolhope Club, 1926.  
Joined the Herefordshire Volunteers in 1871 and after two years in the ranks was granted a commission in 1873.

Promoted Captain in 1882 in charge of the Ross Company and afterwards A Company, Hereford. Promoted Major in 1894. Succeeded Col. S. W. Williams in command of the Regiment in 1899 and after a period in command of 12 years he retired in 1911. Appointed Honorary Colonel of the Regiment in 1921.

Awarded Volunteer Decoration in 1892.

King Edward's Coronation Medal, 1902.

King George's Coronation Medal, 1911.

Territorial Decoration, 1922.

Companion of the Bath in 1919.

Deputy Lieutenant of Herefordshire from 1919.

War Services—Commanded a battalion of the Welsh Regiment for twelve months at home.

Held a Staff appointment and retired with the rank of Lieut-Colonel in the Regular Army.

Commandant of 1st Herefordshire Volunteer Regiment in 1918.

Colonel of Convalescent Camp, Cambridge, 1915-6.

Died in London on 30th January, 1930 and buried with Military Honours in Hendon Cemetery.

#### **SCOTT (1920- ) Charles Martin.**

Second Master and Senior House Master.

Joined Staff, 1920.

King Edward's School, Birmingham (Scholar).

and Keble College, Oxford (History Prize, 1898).

Hons., Hist., 1901. B.A. 1902. M.A. 1905.

Assistant Master at St. Anselms, Bakewell, 1901-4, Heddon Court, Barnet, 1904-9, Chatham House, Ramsgate, 1909-16.

Lambrook, Bracknell, 1916-19.

Registered teacher. Member of I.A.A.M.

#### **SCOUGALL (1924-29) James Ernest William.—Born 19 May 1911**

Monitor 2nd XV Colours 1926-7.

1st XI Colours, 1928 2nd XI. Colours, 1927.

1st XI. Colours, 1928-9. Captain of Cricket, 1929.

Woods Cup, 1929.

1st Fives Colours, 1928-9.

2nd IV. Rowing Colours, 1928-9.

Certificate "A" O.T.C., 1928. Sergeant in O.T.C.

Editor of the Herefordian.

1st winner of O.H. Sports award.

Played football for Eastern Counties P.S. XV., Rosslyn Park P.S. XV., South and North P.S., St. Mary's Hospital and London Scottish R.F.C.,

Cricket for Young Amateurs of Essex, Essex Club and Ground and Richmond P.S. XI. and St. Mary's Hospital.

School Scholarship, 1923, £45 (Entrance H.C.S.)  
 June 1929, Scholarship at St. Mary's Hospital (£100)  
 Medical School.  
 Essex County Major Scholarship, £35.

**SHAW (1925-27) Sydney George.**

1st XI. Cricket Team.

**SLAYMAKER (1906-11) Harold Ernest.**—Born 1st May, 1893.

1st XI. Goalkeeper, 1909-10, 1910-11.

2nd XI. Colours.

Appointed to Ministry of Labour, 1911.

Passed examination and selected for the Consular Service,  
 1920.

British Vice-Consul, Turin, 1921.

Venice Vice-Consulate, 1923 (temporarily).

Buenos Aires, 1923 and later given His Majesty's Com-  
 mission as Vice Consul there.

Transferred to Paris, December 1928.

Detailed for special duty in connection with R101 disaster  
 at Beauvais in September, 1930.

Joined Herefordshire Regt. (T.F.) 4th August, 1914 and  
 served in Gallipoli, Egypt and Palestine.

Transferred to Royal Engineers and served with the  
 Heavy Artillery Signals in October, 1917.

**STANFORD (1898-1904) Herbert Claude.** Born 1885.

Philpott and Somerset Exhibitions, St. John's College,  
 Cambridge.

Colours for Lawn Tennis.

B.A. Classics Hons. M.A. F.R.H.S.

Great War, 1914-18, enlisted in 7th Suffolks and com-  
 missioned to 9th Suffolks, rose to rank of Captain.

Served 2½ years in the trenches, Belgium and France,  
 1 year with the Royal Air Force and remainder as  
 G.S. (I.) at 3rd Army H.Q.'s.

Mention in despatches. M.C.

Worker for Comrades of the Great War, Vice Chairman  
 of Cambridgeshire County Committee of British  
 Legion and President of Waterbeach Branch.

Now a Don and Secretary of the University Library,  
 Cambridge.

**SEARLE (1889-94) Samuel Percival.**—Born Mar. 15, 1879.

Chorister.

Served in the Great War with 3rd Batt. Monmouthshire  
 Regt., 1916-19., attained rank of Sergeant Instructor  
 under the Western Command.

**SEARLE (1891-97) Herbert Sydney.**

Served in Great War, 1915-18.

**SEARLE (1923-28) Donald Herbert.**

1st XV. Football. 1st XI. Cricket.

Merchant Venturer's College, Bristol, 1st XV.

**SEARLE (1924-28) Norman Hereford.**

Lanfordian Scholarship.

**SEELEY (1923-25) Charles.**

House Monitor.

1st XV. Colours. 1st Rowing Colours.

2nd XI. Cricket Colours.

Victor Ludorum 1925.

Lord Kitchener Scholarship, St. Mary's Hospital (£125 per annum 5 years), 1925.

Monmouthshire County Exhibition (£50), 1926.

Played for St. Mary's Hospital, 1st XV., United London Hospitals and Monmouthshire County XV.

M.B., B.S., London University.

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Surgeon Lieut. R.N.V.R.

**SHELTON (1905-10) Laurence Hugh.**—Born 1891.

Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1910.

Captain of Cricket, 1910.

School Four, 1910.

Nigerian Administrative Service since 1914.

**SHEPPARD (1874-82) Charles Peat.**—Born 18th September, 1863.

Somerset Exhibitioner of St. John's College, Cambridge.

B.A. (3rd Class Classical Tripos), 1885. M.A. 1889.

Ely College, 1885. D. 1886. P. 1888, Worcester.

Curate of Rugby, 1886-96.

Vicar of Clifton on Dunsmore with Brownsover, 1896-1904.

L.P.r. Diocese Sarum and Bath and Wells from 1909.

**SHEPPARD (1874-1881) William Didsbury.**—Born 8th Feb., 1865.

New College, Oxford.

Entered Indian Civil service, 1884.

Kaiser-i-Hind Medal, 1st Class, 1900.

Municipal Commissioner, City of Bombay, 1901-2 and 1905-10.

Commissioner, Southern Division, 1911-15.

Ordinary Member Executive Council of Bombay, 1915-16

Member of the Council of India, 1916-1923.

J.P. Essex, 1922.

C.I.E. 1910. K.C.I.E. 1921.

**SLEDMERE (1899-1903) Cuthbert Ernest.**—Born April 23rd, 1887.

Entered Permanent Civil Service, 1906.

Principal in Board of Trade.

Private Secretary to Sir George Barnes, K.C.B. and afterwards Sir William Marwood, K.C.B.

**STEER (1875-77) Philip Wilson.**—Born 1860.

Artist, a member of New English Art Club.

Educated L'Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris.

Pupil of Cabanal, Honorary member of Liverpool Academy of Arts.

Represented in Uffizi Gallery, Florence, by auto portrait, also in British Museum and Tate Gallery, London. Corporation Art Gallery, Bradford, Manchester City Art Gallery, Aberdeen Art Gallery, Johannesburg Art Gallery, Metropolitan Museum, New York, Municipal Gallery of Modern Art, Dublin, Welsh National Museum, Cardiff, National Art Gallery of Victoria at Melbourne, Gallery at Perth, Western Australia.

Order of Merit, 1931.

**STEER (1878-81) William Henry Hornby.**

St. John's College, Cambridge. B.A. 1885. M.A. 1889.

Deacon 1886. Priest 1888, Canterbury.

Curate of Christ Church, Tunbridge Wells, 1886-92.

Domestic Chaplain to Countess of Rothes, 1891-3.

Curate of St. Jude's South Kensington, 1892-8.

Vicar of St. Phillips, Lambeth, 1898-1910.

Vicar of All Saints, St. John's Wood, 1910-21.

Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, 1925-1928.

Chaplain of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, 1925.

Territorial Decoration, 1920.

Order of Mercy.

Licensed Preacher, Diocese of London from 1927.

J.P. for County of London, 1925.

**STEPHENS (1907-15) Edwin James.**—Born July 15th, 1898

1st Football Colours.

Sergt. in O.T.C.

3rd Class Hons., Oxford Senior Locals.

2nd Class Hons., Final Law School, Oxford, 1922.

College Colours for Rugby and Association, Lincoln College, Oxford.

Lieut. Special Reserve, R.F.A.

Served with 53rd Division, E.E.F. Palestine.

Assistant Yard Master, London and North Eastern Railway at Doncaster, 1925-29.

Yard Master, Rotherham, Yorks, 1929.

**STEWARD** (1921-1924) **John Stanbury.**—Born 28th December 1906.  
Colours, 2nd Rowing, 2nd Cricket, 2nd XV. Football 1923-24.  
M.R.C.V.S., Royal Veterinary College, University of London, 1924-8.  
Diploma in Veterinary Medicine, Edinburgh University, 1928-29.  
Royal Agricultural Society's Medal in Pathology, 1928.  
School of Tropical Medicine, University of Liverpool, 1930.  
Ministry of Agriculture Research Scholarship in Veterinary Pathology, Cambridge, 1930.  
Member of Colonial Services Club, Cambridge.

**SIDEBOTHAM** (1893-1898) **Charles Edward.**—Born 1879.  
Somerset Exhibitioner of St. John's College, Cambridge, 1898.  
B.A. 1902. M.A. 1905.  
Curate of St. Peter's Hereford, 1903-06.  
Curate of Ravensthorpe, 1906-08.  
Curate of East Ham, 1908-15.  
Vicar of St. Matthews, Liverpool, 1915-23.  
Vicar of St. Paul's, Stanley, Liverpool, 1923-31.  
Vicar of Leintwardine, Herefordshire, 1931.

**SKITTERY** (1891-97) **John Martin.**  
Keble College, Oxford.  
B.A. (3rd Class Theol.) 1901. M.A. 1904.  
St. Stephen House, Oxford. 1901.  
D. 1901. P. 1904. Bath and Wells.  
Curate of Huish Episcopi with Muchelney, 1901-07.  
Vicar of Long Sutton (Bath and Wells), from 1907.

**SKITTERY** (1921-25) **John Fawke.**  
1st XV. Rugby Colours.  
1st Cricket Colours.  
Fives Colours.  
Assistant Master, St. Dunstan's, Burnham on Sea.  
from 1925.  
Played Rugby for Weston-super-Mare.

**SMITH** (1878-86) **Albert James.**—Born 1868.  
Queen's College, Cambridge, 1896-99. M.A.  
Vicar of Ogbourne St. George's, Wilts, 1904-11.  
Vicar of St. Paul's Old Ford, London, E. 1911.  
President of Sion College, 1927-28.  
War Service as Chaplain at home.

**SMITH (1921-26) James Arthur Wilson.** Born May 13th, 1907

Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge.  
Classical Tripos, Cambridge, 1929.

**STONE (1906) Charles Eustace.**—Born 1st November, 1887.

Vith Form.

Open Exhibition Modern History, October, 1906, Jesus College, Oxford.

B.A. (3rd Class Honours in Modern History) 1909.

M.A. 1913.

Deacon 1912. Priest 1913. Exeter.

Assistant Curate, Holy Trinity, Barnstaple, 1912-15,  
and of Whitchurch Canonicorum with Marshwood  
and Stanton St. Gabriel, Dorset, 1915-18.

WAR SERVICE :—

T.C.F. 4th Class, 1918-19.

Hon. C.F. 4th Class, 1919.

Now licensed to officiate in the Diocese of Winchester.

**SUTCLIFFE (1883-86) Francis Edward.**

Keble College, Oxford, 1893-96.

B.A. 1897. Keble Cricket XI., Athletic Team and Tennis Six.

Half Blue for High Jump, 1895 (5ft. 8 ins.).

Chichester Theological College, 1902-03.

Ordained 1903. Priest 1904, Ely.

Curate of Mildenhall, Suffolk, 1903-6.

Chaplain Royal Navy.

H.M.S. "Arrogant" 1906-7, "Cambrian," 1907-9,

"Leviathan," 1909-13, "St. Vincent," 1913-16,

"Egmont," 1916-19, "Royal Sovereign," 1919-20,

Royal Naval Hospital, Great Yarmouth, 1920-6.

Retired on pension, 1926.

General Service Medal, 1915 Star and Victory Medal.

Lic. Preacher, Diocese Norwich, 1925-6.

Rector of Byford with Mansel Gamage, Diocese of Hereford, from 1926.

**SYMONDS (1856-63) Frederick Cleave.**—Born 1846.

A Dean's Scholar.

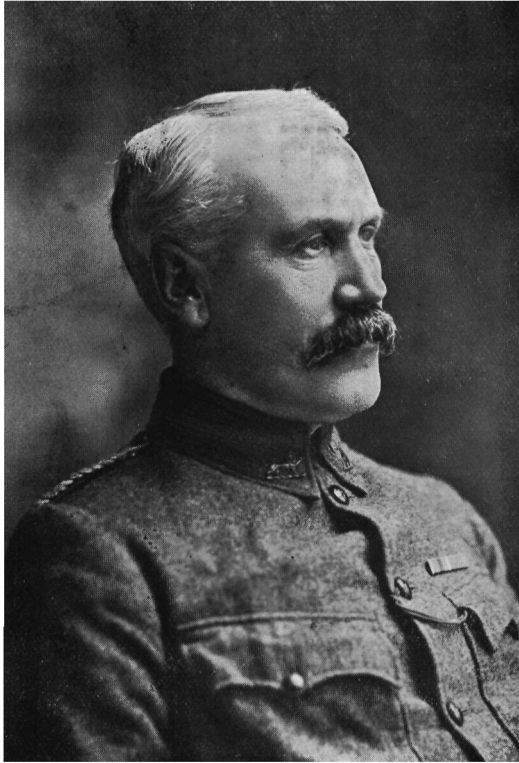
1864, Passed 1st into Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst and subsequently into Royal Military Academy, Woolwich.

Entered Royal Artillery, 1865.

Served in India from 1867-1883, where he took part in the Indian Survey.

Retired as Captain in 1883, when he succeeded to Hinton Manor, Faringdon, Berkshire, taking the name of Loder-Symonds.





COLONEL M. J. G. SCOBIE, C.B., V.D., T.D., D.L. (O.H.)

---

Lost four sons killed in the War, 1914-18.  
Member of the Berkshire County Council.  
Chairman of the Bench for the Petty Sessions division  
of Faringdon, Berks.  
Died December, 1923.

**SYMONDS (1859-1866) John Reginald.**—Born 1850.

Prizes for Mathematics, 1865. Classics, 1866.  
Law Final Examination with certificate of Merit, 1872.  
Admitted a Solicitor.  
Clerk of the Peace for Herefordshire, 1907.  
Clerk to the County Council.  
Councillor and Alderman of the City Council, elected 1887.  
Three times Mayor of Hereford 1892, 1901 and 2 and was  
known as the Civic Chancellor of the Exchequer.  
Hon. Sec. and Hon. Treasurer, Herefordshire Law  
Society for 38 years. President in 1901.  
One of the Founders of Hereford Rowing Club. He  
founded and gave the Symond's Challenge Cup for  
sculling and was himself a very able coach and sculler.  
A musician of no mean order he played his violin, and  
cello at the school concerts many times.  
Member of old Philharmonic and Orchestral Societies.  
Governor of Hereford Cathedral School.  
Died at Holmer, November, 1924, and by special request  
of County and City Authorities a memorial service was  
held in the Cathedral Church.

**SYMONDS (1865-73) William Powell.**

Passed 1st for Indian Civil Service, 1874.  
Died at Bristol in December, 1915.

**SYMONDS (1873-1883) Noel Parry.** Born 1863.

Mathematical Tripos, 1883.  
University Crew, 1885, 1886, Cambridge.  
Public Schools Fours Henley, 1883 (Wyfolds Cup Goblets).  
Vice Master, Bedford School.

**SYMONDS-TAYLER (1876-86) Richard Herbert.**—Born 1867

Rugby XV., 1884-86. Captain 1885-6.  
School IV, 1885 and 1886.  
Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 2nd Boat 1887.  
Went 6th on River and won Ladies and Thames Cup at  
Henley.  
Cambridge Trial VIII, 1887.  
Trinity Hall 1st VIII, rowed Head of the River, 1888  
bow.  
C.U.B.C., 1888 and 1889.  
Won C.U.B.C. Fours, 1888.  
B.A. 1888

Mayor of Hereford, 1926-27.  
 J.P., Herefordshire, 1926.  
 Hereford Militia, 1889-1908. Retired as Major.  
 Herefordshire Regiment T.F., 1914-18.  
 Lt.-Colonel, 1st Reserve Battalion.  
 President, Old Herefordian Club, 1930.

**SYMONDS-TAYLER (1908-11) Richard Victor.**—Born 1897.

Coxed the School IV., 1909.  
 Entered Osborne, 1911.  
 Drafted to sea from Dartmouth at outbreak of War.  
 Served on H.M.S. "Agamemnon," Sub-Lieut. of H.M.S.  
 "Scorpion," and Lieut. of H.M.S. "Truculent,"  
 destroyers.  
 Won the D.S.C. at the Dardanelles while serving as a  
 Midshipman on H.M.S. Agamemnon.  
 1920, Caius College, Cambridge, where he raised and  
 stroked the only Royal Navy crew that ever competed  
 at Henley in the first regatta after the war.  
 Served in H.M.S. "Revenge," Atlantic Fleet Flagship,  
 1925-27.  
 During 1928 qualified at the Staff College, after which he  
 was lent for duty with the British Naval Mission to  
 Greece.  
 Served as Lieut. Commander in H.M.S. "Hood."  
 Promoted Commander, Midsummer, 1931.  
 Appointed in September, 1931, to the Plans Division of  
 the Naval Staff at the Admiralty.

**TAYLER (1916-24) Edward George.**

Philpottine Scholarship, 1920.  
 Junior Hulme Scholarship to Brasenose College, Oxford,  
 1928.  
 History Finals, B.A., 2nd Class.  
 1st Football XV. Colours, 1922-4.  
 Monitor and Captain of School  
 Brasenose College, 2nd VIII.  
 History Master at Mill Hill School.

**TAYLOR (1882-91) Arthur Kepple.**—Born June 12th, 1873.

Associate of the City and Guilds of London Institute  
 (A.C.G.I.)  
 Electrical Inspector to Government of Bengal and  
 Executive Engineer, Electrical Division, Calcutta,  
 1904-17.  
 Awarded Delhi Durbar Medal, 1911.  
 Assistant (Scientific) at The National Physical Laboratory,  
 Teddington, since 1918.

---

**TANNER (1919-26) Howard Barrett.**—Born 16th February, 1907.

1st. Rowing Colours (Cox) 1921

1st Cricket Colours, 1926.

Sergeant in O.T.C. Monitor, 1926.

Junior Philpottine Scholarship, 1921.

Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1926-29.

Philpottine Leaving Exhibition, 1926-29.

**TANNER (1919-28) Geoffrey William.**—Born 27th Aug., 1910

2nd XI. Cricket Colours.

2nd XV. Football Colours.

Special Entry Exam., Royal Navy, 1928., Engineering Branch.

**TREASURE (1900-04) Reginald William Crawford.**

Great War, served in France and at Home : Major, Royal Field Artillery.

Founder of Ex-officers Association, Calcutta.

Member of Council, Bengal, Earl Haig's Ex-services Association.

Representing officers of Bengal on Lieut-Governors' Unemployment Committee.

**THISTLE (1890-7) Thomas.**

Exhibitioner Corpus Christi, Oxford.

1st Class Mod., 1875.

B.A. (2nd Class Lit. Hum.), 1877.

M.A., 1881. F.S.A., 1928.

Deacon, 1878. Priest, 1879.

Curate, Holy Trinity, Marylebone, 1878-82.

Assistant Master, Auckland College, N.Z., 1883-4.

Examiner New Zealand University, 1884.

Warden of Christ College, Hobart, Tasmania, 1885-6.

Headmaster's Assistant, Ripon Grammar School, 1887-90.

Headmaster, Hereford Cathedral School, 1890-7.

Vicar of Eling near Southampton from 1897.

**TOWNSEND (1905-12) Rex.**

1st XI. Football.

Served in the Great War in R.A.M.C., Herefordshire Regt. and 7th King's Shropshire L.I.

Invalided from France on Armistice Day, 1918

Head Prefect, Cathedral Choir.

**TOWNSEND (1902-09) Claud Oswald.**

Cathedral Chorister.

War service, enlisted 1/1st Herefordshire Regt., Aug. 6th, 1914 and served with them as a machine-gunner in Gallipoli (Suvla Bay landing, invalided to Malta with concussion and fever), Egypt, Palestine (wounded 1st Battle of Gaza), France (wounded and gassed in the Battle of Soissons), and Germany (Army of Occupation).

Awarded 1914-15 Star, General Service and Victory Medals.

**THURSFIELD (1901-5) Gerald Arthur Richard.**—Born 13th April, 1886.

Cricket Colours, 1901. Captain of Cricket, 1903.

School crew, 1904 and 1905.

Philpottine Exhibition, 1905 (£50 for 3 years).

Somerset Exhibition, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1905. B.A. 1908. M.A. 1912.

College Colours, 1st Division, "Mays," 1906, L.M.B.C. Cricket, 1907. Hockey, 1908.

Wells Theological College, 1908-9.

Curate of St. John with St. Paul, Battersea, S.W., 1909-12.

A.C.S. Chaplain of Bassein, Burma, 1913-16., Akyab, 1917

Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force, 1917-19, as R.A.C.D.

Chaplain to the Forces.

17th January, 1917, appointed Junior Chaplain, Indian Ecclesiastical Establishment, Rangoon Diocese.

18th January, 1927, Senior Chaplain. Mentioned in Despatches, 11/11/18, by Sir William Marshall (Mesopotamia).

1920. Chaplain of Dagshai, Simla Hills.

1921. Waziristan Field Force, N.W. Frontier.

1921-4. Cantonment Chaplain, Rangoon.

1924-8. Chaplain of Maymyo, Upper Burma.

1929. Locum tenens of Lexden Parish, near Colchester. Oct. 1929, returned to Burma.

**THURSFIELD (1906-07) Alfred Henry Grosvenor.**—Born 26th Oct., 1890.

1st XI Colours Football. 2nd XI Colours Cricket.

Played in Army, Egypt, Football Teams.

Served in the War, 1915-1919.

**TRUMPER (1857-63) Thomas William Walwyn.**

M.A., Pembroke College, Oxford.

Student in Civil Law.

Ordained deacon 1873. Priest 1874.

Curate of St. Matthew's, Leicester.

Vicar of Clifford on the Wye for 50 years.

J.P. for Herefordshire since 1896.

Died 23rd March, 1924.

**VACHELL** (1860-6) **Charles Tanfield.**—Born 30th June, 1848.

King's College, London, 1866-70.  
M.R.C.S., 1869. L.S.A. (King's College), 1870  
L.R.C.P., London, 1870. M.D., London, 1874.  
Consulting Physician, Cardiff Infirmary.  
Surg. Lt.-Col. 2nd Glamorgan and Monmouth Artillery  
Volunteers. V.D.  
President South Wales Branch, British Medical Association  
and Cardiff Medical and Naturalist Societies.  
Died July 3rd, 1914.

**VALE** (1922-29) **Henry Valentine.**

Monitor.  
1st XV. Colours, 1926-7-8.  
Captain of Rugby, 1928. 2nd XI. Colours 1927-8, 1st  
XI Colours, 1929, 1st Fives Colours, 1929. Venables  
Cup, 1928-9.  
Corporal in O.T.C. Hon. Secretary of Debating Society.  
Editor of "Herefordian."

**VEVERS** (1901-09) **Geoffrey Marr.**—Born Sept. 20th, 1890.

Qualified at St. Thomas' Hospital, 1909-15.  
M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (London).  
Fellow of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and  
Hygiene, 1919.  
Assistant Helminthologist at London School of Tropical  
Medicine, 1919-23.  
Honorary Parasitologist to the Zoological Society of  
London, 1919-21.  
Beit Memorial Research Fellow, Medical Science, 1920-2.  
Member of Filariasis Commissions, British Guiana, 1921.  
Fellow of Zoological Society.  
Member of British Ornithological Union.  
Served in European War, 1914-19, Captain (R.A.M.C.)  
1914-15, Star, General Service and Victory Medals.  
Publications include numerous scientific papers on  
parasitology and medical zoology in the Proceedings of  
Zoological Society of London, Journal of Helminthology,  
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medecine, Annals of  
Applied Biology.  
Hon. Secretary and Treasurer of the Bull Terrier Club of  
England.  
Superintendent to the Zoological Society of London.

**VICKERS** (1911-14) **Thomas Bernard.**

Entered G.W.R. Loco Department, 1914.  
1914 Joined Inns of Court O.T.C. and commissioned to  
Royal Engineers.  
Served in India, 1917, German East Africa, 1918.  
Afghan War, 1919. Wana Expedition.

Killed in action on July 16th, 1921, at Shahur Tangi, Waziristan, Northern India.

His Colonel writing to his mother : " He died as a gallant gentleman, upholding the honour of the Corps, which was proud to own him a member."

**WALKER (1922-28) W. G.**

Oxford School Certificate, 1st Class Hons. and Distinction in Greek, 1926.

Oxford Higher School Certificate, 1928.

Somerset Exhibition in Classics, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1928.

Higher School Certificate (distinction in Greek) .

Philpottine Scholarship, 1928.

Class Tripos, 3rd Class Honours, 1931.

Welsh Church Scholarship, 1931.

**WALMSLEY (1878-84) John.**—Born 1867.

Somerset Exhibition Scholar, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1884.

Senior Hall Greek Testament Prizeman.

Ordained 1890. Doctor of Divinity.

Vice Principal Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1892-7.

Vicar Normanston by Derby, 1897-1904.

Vicar St. Anne's Nottingham, 1904-1910.

1910 Consecrated Bishop of Sierra Leone and died there 1922.

**WALMSLEY (1888-92) Arnold Brunson.**—Born 1876.

War Service—Joined as Sapper, R.E., 1916. Served in France, discharged January, 1919, medically unfit.

**WALTERS (1891-95) Frank Ernest.**

Queen's College, Cambridge.

B.A., 1900, M.A., 1904. D., 1900, P., 1901, Gloucester.

Curate of St. M. de Lode, 1900-4.

Curate of St. Cath. with St. Mary, Gloucester, 1904-5.

Vicar of Flaxley, 1905-13.

Chaplain, Barnwood House, Gloucester, 1913-19.

Rector of Shirenewton, Dio. Mon. from 1919 to 1931.

Vicar of Minsterworth, Gloucester, from 1931.

**WARDLE (1920- ) Harry.**

Housemaster (Langford House).

Joined Staff, 1920.

University College, Durham, 1913-14.

B.A., 1920.

Assist. Master, St. John's College, Hurstpierpoint, 1917-19.

Registered Teacher. Member, I.A.A.M.

---

**WARE (1872-78) Christopher Henry.**—Born 1861.

1st XI. Cricket. 1st XV. Football.

Represented Cambridge in Sports for two years. Played two years for Cambridge in Rugby Team (1881-2), one year as three-quarter. In the team which was beaten by one try to nil by Vassall's great team of Internationals.

Rugby Blue, Cambridge.

War Service—Superintended Guard of German prisoners under Board of Agriculture.

**WARE (1876-83) Henry Samuel.**—Born November 19th, 1864.

Captain of Football, 1882-3. Captain of Cricket 1883.

Rowed 3 at Henley in 1883 for the School.

Weatherly Medal. Victor Ludorum, 1882.

St. John's College, Cambridge, 1883.

B.A., M.B., B.C., Cantab.

**WARE (1876-82) John Hubert.**

Captain of Football, 1881. Captain of Cricket, 1882.

Scholarship, Brasenose College, Oxford, 1882.

Graduated 1886. Honours in History, 3rd Class.

Rowed in University Trial Eights.

President, Oxford University Athletic Club.

Won the weight putting v. Cambridge for 4 years and threw the hammer v. Cambridge, 3 years.

Presented to the living of East Ham in 1894 by Brasenose College, Oxford, and held the living until his death in 1906.

**WARE (1907-14) Basil Ormond.**—Born 1896.

Jesus College, Cambridge, 1914.

Entered Army in 1914. Gazetted to Loyal North Lancashire Regt. Served in France and was wounded.

At the conclusion of the War received a permanent commission in the Loyal North Lancashire Regt., and is now a Captain.

**WATKINS (1887-90) Sidney Cornish.**—Born 1871.

Keble College, Oxford, 1890-93.

B.A., 1893. M.A., 1913.

Rowed in Keble College VIII., 1892 and 1893.

Chancellor's School, Truro, 1893.

D., 1894. P., 1895, Truro.

Curate of Duloe, 1894-7.

Curate of Kington with Huntingdon, 1897-1902.

Rector of Ballingham with Bolstone, 1902-3.

Rural Dean of Kingsland, 1913-23.



Vicar of Staunton on Arrow, 1903-31.  
 Prebendary of Colwall in Hereford Cathedral, 1920-31.  
 Rural Dean of Kington, 1921-31.  
 Vicar of Tipton St. John, near Sidmouth, 1931.  
 President of Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club in 1913  
 and 1914.

**WATKINS (1898-1908) Allen.**—Born 1889.

First boy to enter the Preparatory School which was started in 1898. For a week was the only boy there, then one other boy for the remainder of the term.

Second Head Boy, 1907-8 in the School.

Reading Prize, 1908.

Somerset Exhibitioner, St. John's College, Cambridge, 1908.

Philpottine Exhibition, 1908.

Second Class Economics Tripos, 1912.

B.A., 1912. M.A., 1916.

Chartered Accountants Final Examination, 1922.

High Jump, School Sports, 1906 and 1908, 4ft. 11½in.

Cricket 1st XI. Colours, 1906.

Vice-Capt., 1908 (Captain was the late E. B. Grasset).  
 Shepherd, the School professional considers that this was the strongest eleven that ever represented the School (1907). Record—9 wins, 2 losses by under 10 runs and 3 draws. Best performances—a modest innings of 15 when the score stood at 29 for seven wickets against score of 50 by Bradley Court, on a poisonous wicket, made stand of 50 with Shepherd and won the match. Also 43 against a strong Hereford Club and Ground Side including T. A. Thomas and the left hander, Harding. Bowling against the Past in 1908 in ten balls dismissed P. J. Morris (Worcestershire) M. C. Parry (Warwickshire), W. G. C. Britten (a hefty slogger, afterwards Mayor of Hereford and Dr. T. Hinckes of Hay). Record first wicket stand for "Asterisks" (London) v. Malden Wanderers, 184 in two hours (own score, 73, not out).

Chess runner-up in Cambridge University Senior Tournament, 1911. Half Blue, Oxford v. Cambridge, 1911 and 1912.

**PUBLICATIONS**—Economics for Examinees (Macdonald and Evans, 1928).

Chess Shorthand (British Chess Magazine, 1916). The first system of script ever devised to represent Chess Moves. Led to publication soon after of two rival systems and an amusing controversy.

Profession, Chartered Accountant : in practice since 1925.  
 University Correspondence College, Cambridge, Chief Accountant and Internal Auditor, 1930.

**WATT (1909-14) Benjamin Alexander.**

Head Chorister, 1913-14. V. Form.  
War Service—Private, Hants. Cyclist Corp, 1917-18.  
Lloyds Bank, Ltd., Simla, India.

**WATT (1910-16) Colin Francis.**

Head Chorister, 1916. V. Form.  
Munitions, 1917-18 (Nobel's Explosive Co., Ltd., Swansea)  
Assistant Chemist.  
Midland Bank, Ltd., Overseas Branch, 122, Old Broad  
Street, London, E.C.

**WATT (1914-24) Douglas Kenneth.**

Head Chorister, 1919-21. VI. Form.  
Monitor, 1923-4. Editor "Herefordian." Hon. Sec.,  
Debating Society.  
Died April 24th, 1924, after long suffering from diabetes.

**WEATHERLY (1859-1867) Frederick Edward.**—Born 4th  
October, 1848.

Brasenose College, Oxford, 1867.  
Somerset Scholar and Philpottine Exhibitioner.  
B.A., 1871. M.A., 1874. Hulmeian Exhibitioner.

Frederick Edward Weatherly was born at Portishead, Somerset, on the 4th October, 1848. He was the son of Frederic Weatherly, who, after working as a Country doctor for more than 50 years, devoted himself to public work in County and Diocese and died at the advanced age of 90 years. His wife was Julia Maria, a member of an old Bristol family to whom the subject of our memoir often attributed much of his literary gift. Dr. Weatherly heard of Hereford Cathedral School in Mr. Woolam's headmastership and sent six of his eight sons there.

"F.E." in matters of scholarship left a reputation for neatness in Latin Verse Composition and in Cricket was noted for a good stroke on the "offside." He was Head of the School and went up to Brasenose in 1867 with a Somerset Scholarship and Philpottine Exhibition.

He had already begun writing Poetry—his first little song "The Armourers" being written while he was at school and at Oxford his literary interests prevented his taking a good degree. He had a serious illness in College, the result of a blow from a cricket ball at Hereford, and his parents had always a grateful remembrance of the devoted care of him by Mr. Wordsworth, then a Fellow, who was afterwards, the great Bishop of Salisbury.

"F.E." was nominated an Hulmeian Exhibitioner in 1870, took his Bachelor's degree in 1871 and his Master's in 1874. In 1871 he married Anna Maria Hardwick, daughter of John Hardwick of Worle, Somerset, like his own father, a Country doctor, and had three children, Alec, who was for a short time at Brasenose but died before his father; Muriel, who married Walter James of Bristol and Sneyd Park, and Anna Christine, who has shown something of her father's gift of writing verses for children. On his marriage, "F.E." settled down to hard work as a Pass coach and attained great distinction. His work was marked by thoroughness, clearness of teaching and personal interest in his pupils who were devoted to him, and in after years never failed to speak gratefully of what he had done for them. In 1887, while still coaching, he was called to the Bar as a member of the Inner Temple, and practised with considerable distinction on the Western Circuit. He was known for a special quality of fairness as a prosecuting counsel and for a gift of sympathy with the accused in defence. As a defending counsel he was always in demand. He became a K.C. in 1925.

All through the years of his work as an Oxford coach and a practising barrister he was writing songs which have become household words. For more than half a century the songs of Fred Weatherly have been known wherever the English language is spoken. They have been sung by millions and were written in the intervals of a very busy life. "John O'London" said, "As a song writer he has made a contribution to the sum of human happiness which few of his Countrymen can hope to emulate—as a lawyer he has helped to disentangle life's problems—a unique career this, surely."

His Jubilee as a song writer was celebrated in December, 1919, when several of the publishers arranged to commemorate Fred Weatherly's 50 years of song writing. A dinner and presentation took place in London and resulted in a remarkable assembly of lawyers, chiefly "silks" and juniors of the Western Circuit, composers and publishers.

On the 2nd August, 1923, he married as his second wife, Miriam, fourth daughter of William Davies, of Llanfechain, Montgomeryshire.

In 1925, the year he became a K.C., he wrote his reminiscences under the title "Piano and Gown." It was described by Mr. Justice McCardie in the preface as "a happy book written by a happy man who has never grown old." "Songs for Michael," verses written for his great grandson came from his pen in

1927. A book full of the same whimsical fancy, tenderness and humour, which characterises the many volumes of Verse for children which he published in his earlier years.

The last six years of his life were years of great happiness, the centre of a large circle of devoted friends in Bath, where he had made his home and which looked upon him as one of her best loved citizens.

On September 7th, 1929, the world became the poorer by the death of the most popular song writer this Country has ever known. He was loved as much for himself as for his songs, and attained his 81st year amidst expressions of affection and regard from all. He remained young-hearted to the end and died suddenly at his home, Bathwick Lodge, Bath. (A.W.M.W.—M.W.)

**WEATHERLY (1871-76) Alfred William Moore.**—Born 25th August, 1858.

Head of the School, 1875-6. Cricket XI. Football XV. Somerset Scholarship, Brasenose College, Oxford, with Philpottine Exhibition, 1876.

Cox, Torpid and B.N.C. Eight.

Hulmeian Exhibition, Old Style, 1879.

2nd Class Classical Mods., 1878. 3rd Class Lit. Hum., 1880. B.A., 1880. M.A., 1883.

Assisted his brother, F. E. Weatherly, as a coach, 1880-83.

Ordained Deacon, Wells Cathedral, Trinity Sunday, 1882. Priest, Trinity Sunday, 1883.

Assistant Curate, Portishead, 1882-1889.

Assistant Curate, All Souls', Leeds, 1889-91.

Assistant Curate, Oswestry, 1891-95.

Vicar of Bardsley, Lancashire, 1895-8.

Vicar of Holy Trinity, Burnley, 1898-1912.

Rural Dean of Burnley, 1907-12.

Proctor in Convocation for the Diocese of Manchester, 1909-18,

Rector of Great Catworth, Huntingdon, 1912-19.

Assistant Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Ely, 1917-19.

Rector of Weeley, Essex, 1919.

Honorary Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Diocese of Chelmsford, 1921.

Chaplain, Tendring Union, 1925.

**WEATHERLY (1872-75) Arthur John.**

M.R.C.S., London.

A doctor in India, and died there.

**WEATHERLY (1874-77) Herbert Henry.**  
Served in North West Mounted Police.  
Now travelling in America for Longman's, the Publishers.

**WEATHERLY (1875-78) Lewis Gatty.**  
Interested in Tobacco in San Francisco.

**WEST (1911-18) Norman Edward.**—Born 1902.  
2nd XI. Football Colours. 2nd XI. Cricket Colours.  
Lloyds Bank, Hereford.  
Hon. Secretary, Old Herefordian Club, 1929.

**WEST (1913-20) Reginald Harry.**—Born 1904.  
Assistant Organist, Hereford Cathedral.  
Joint Hon. Secretary, Old Herefordian Club, 1929.

**WHATLEY (1877-84) Henry Lawson.**—Born 3rd March, 1867.  
1st XV. Rugby Colours. 1st XI. Cricket Colours.  
Stroked the School Four.  
Clerk to the Malvern Urban District Council since 1902.  
Died November, 1931.

**WHATLEY (1878-86) Charles Lawson.**—Born 1868.  
Chaplain in Navy, 1897-1908.  
Medals for South African War, 1899-1900, and Boxer  
Rebellion, China, 1900.

**WHITTAM (1918-28) Arthur Herbert.**—Born June, 1911.  
Oxford Local, December 1928.  
2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1927-28.  
National Provincial Bank, Bromyard.

**WILLIAMS (1867-73) Walter Thomas.**  
Cambridge, 1874.  
Hon. Sec., O.H. Club, for some years.  
Played cricket for Herefordshire County.  
Hon. Sec., Herefordshire County C.C.  
Hon. Sec., Herefordshire Horse Show Society.  
Keenly interested in horse breeding.  
Died 1919, at Hereford.

**WILLIAMS (1879-81) William Henry.**  
University of Oxford. B.A., 1887. M.A., 1895.  
D., 1890. P., 1891, Bath and Wells.  
Curate of Portishead, Somerset, 1890-2.  
Rural Dean of Caerleon, 1906-22.  
Rector of Langstone, 1892-1923.  
Rector of Kemeys Inferior, 1895-1923.  
Rural Dean, Netherwent, from 1922.  
Vicar of Mathern, Diocese of Monmouth, from 1923.  
Canon of Monmouth from 1930.

**WILLIAMS (1908-10) William Henry.**—Born 1893.

1st XI. Football, 1909. 1910, Colours.  
 1st XI. Cricket, 1909.  
 St. John's College, Cambridge, 1913, 1914.  
 Royal Military College, Camberley, 5th August, 1914.  
 Awarded Military Cross, 1918.  
 Commissioned to R.A.S.C., December, 1914.  
 1st Division, France, 1915. Commanded 23rd Division,  
 Ammunition Park, 1916.  
 Adjutant, Xth Corps, Siege Park, 1917-18.  
 Adjutant, R.A.S.C., Cork, 1920-21-22.  
 Commanded, 9 M.T. Company to Turkey, 1922-23.  
 Adjutant, Welsh Divisional Train. R.A.S.C., T.A., 1924-  
 25-26-27.  
 O/c Supplies, R.A.S.C. Hong Kong, 1928-29.  
 Retired on retired pay, 1930.  
 Joined the Manufacturers Life Ins. Co. of Canada, as Life  
 Underwriter.

**WILLIAMS (1909-12) Arthur Nicholl.**—Born 28th Oct., 1894.

School Crew (stroke), 1911-12. Captain of Boats, 1912.  
 2nd XI. Football Colours, 1910-11.  
 2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1912.  
 Corporal in O.T.C. Monitor.  
 2nd Lieut., Royal Marine Light Infantry, 1913.  
 Royal Naval Division, Antwerp, 1914.  
 Landed at "Helles," Gallipoli, with Plymouth Battalion,  
 R.M.L.I., original landing, April 1915. Wounded,  
 Gallipoli, 1915. Took part in Evacuation of Gallipoli.  
 Lieut. of Marines, H.M.S. "Lion," 1916, 1st Battle Cruiser  
 Squadron.  
 Captain of Marines, H.M.S. "Donegal," 1917.  
 Senior Marine Officer, West Atlantic Squadron, H.M.S.  
 "Calcutta," 1919-20.  
 Captain of Marines, Hong Kong, 1922-23.  
 Garrison Adjutant, Plymouth Command, 1924.  
 Adjutant, Royal Marines, Portsmouth Division, 1925-6-7-8.  
 Royal Naval Staff College, Greenwich, 1930.

**WILLIAMS (1910-13) David Marmaduke.**

Commissioned to 4th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt. in  
 October, 1914.  
 Attached to 2nd Batt. in France, 1915.  
 Killed in action at the Battle of Loos, September 25th,  
 1915, whilst serving under Captain Kilby who was  
 awarded the V.C. Williams, had he lived, would have  
 received the M.C.  
 The Saxon regiment opposed to the South Staffords,  
 erected a large wooden cross with this inscription  
 "Kaptain Kilby, Williams and 13 men of the South  
 Staffords who died as heroes."

**WILLIAMS (1923-29) Giles Phillips.**

1st XV. Colours, 1927-28. Vice-Captain, 1st XV. 1928-9.  
 2nd XI. Cricket Colours. Captain, 1928.  
 Lance-Corporal, O.T.C. Passed Certificate "A," 1929.  
 Monitor, 1928-9.  
 Lloyds Bank, Birmingham.

**WILMOT (1907-12) Edward.**

Football Colours, 1909-10. Football Captain, 1911.  
 Cricket Colours, 1910-11-12. Fives Four, 1911-12.  
 Captain of School, 1911-12. Editor of "Herefordian."  
 Served in 1/1st Herefordshire Regt. T.F., 1914-19. Captain.  
 Married 1921.

**WILMOT (1911-13) Thomas Norbury.**

1st XI. Cricket Colours, 1912-13.  
 1st XI. Football Colours, 1912-13. Fives four, 1912-13.  
 Captain of Fives, 1913. Captain of Cricket, 1913.  
 Stroke of School Crew, 1913. Monitor, 1913.  
 2nd Lieut., Worcestershire Regiment, 1915. September  
 1915, mentioned in despatches and awarded Military  
 Cross for conspicuous gallantry in July, 1916.  
 Died of wounds received in action, August, 1916.

**WILMOT (1911-13) Laurence Mead.**

Postmaster General's 1st Class Certificate for proficiency  
 in radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony, 1927.  
 Served from September 1914 to December 1919.  
 Enlisted, Royal Fusiliers, 1914. Served in France,  
 September 1915 to June 1916. Wounded at the battle  
 of the Somme.  
 Gazetted 2nd Lieut., Herefordshire Regt., March 1st, 1917.  
 Served with them in Palestine in the 53rd Division  
 from October 1917 until the Armistice.

**WILSON (1859-66) W. M.**

J.P., City of Hereford.  
 Member of Committee, Municipal Charity Trustees, Lord  
 Sandeman Charity, Aubrey Charity.  
 Vice-President of Constitutional Club and Boys Home  
 Committee.  
 Sub-Postmaster of Hereford for 38 years.  
 Churchwarden of Holy Trinity Church for 25 years.  
 Died 1930.

**WINNINGTON-INGRAM** (1902-07) **Arthur John**.—Born

14th June, 1888.

Captain of School and Monitor, 1904-07.

Editor of "Herefordian," 1904-07.

Librarian, 1905-07. Scorer to School Cricket Team, 1903-7.

Secretary of Cricket, 1906-07.

Open Mathematical Exhibition, St. John's College, Oxford, 1907.

Philpottine Leaving Exhibition, 1907.

2nd Class Mathematical Moderations, 1909.

B.A. (3rd Class Honour, School of Theology), 1911.

M.A., 1914.

Wells Theological College, 1911-12. Sub-Librarian.

Ordained Deacon, 1912, Priest, 1913, Bristol.

Curate of Corsham, Wilts., 1912-16.

Vicar of Corsham, 1916-21.

Principal, St. Aidan's College, Ballarat, Australia, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Ballarat, 1921-28.

Vicar of Kimbolton with Middleton-on-the-Hill and Hamnish Chapel, Hereford Diocese, from 1929.

**WINTER** (1926-29) **Charles William**.—Born 31st July, 1911.

2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1929.

Certificate "A," 1928. Company Sergeant Major in O.T.C.

University College, Nottingham for Electrical Engineering.

**WITH** (1858-69) **Alfred Robert**.

Chorister from 1858-69.

Held Masterships at Rochester, Highgate, Crediton and Hereford Cathedral School.

Took his degree at Trinity College, Dublin.

1878, ordained at Hereford by Bishop Atlay.

Curate of Thruxton. Rector of Denton, Kent.

Head of the Vale School, Maida Vale.

Died October 19th, 1921.

**WITTS** (1894-1903) **Charles**.—Born 1884.

M.R.C.S., England, 1910. L.R.C.P., London, 1910.

M.B., B.S., 1914, University of London.

Captain of Guy's Hospital Association F.C., 1909. Hon. Secretary, 1908.

Served in Mesopotamia, 1915. France, 1916-18.

Awarded Military Cross, 1917.

**WOODS** (1896-1901) **Raymond Wybrow**.

Scholar. Head of House. Monitor.

Captain of Cricket, Boats and Fives.

Won Symonds Sculls, 1899-1900-01.

Victor Ludorum, 1901.

Second Class Honours, Law Final, 1906.



Chief Clerk, Treasury Solicitors' Department.  
 During the War, Secretary of the Procurator General's Department and in general charge of Naval Prize Matters arising out of the capture of Enemy Shipping and Blockade of the Enemy countries.  
 Prepared case for British Government for trial of German officers charged with offences against the Laws of War under the Treaty of Versailles and attended trials before the Supreme Court at Leipsic as one of the British Representatives.  
 1916, awarded C.B.E.  
 1921, Appointed Solicitor to H.M. Post Office.  
 1930, Received the honour of Knighthood.

**WORDSWORTH (1923- ) John Craufurd.**

Classical VI. Form Master. Joined Staff, 1923.  
 Educated Bedford Grammar School, 1896-1904.  
 Trinity College, Cambridge, 1904-8.  
 Trinity College Scholarship, 1903.  
 Bell University Scholarship, 1905.  
 1st Class, Classical Tripos, Part I., 1906.  
 2nd Class, Classical Tripos, Part II., 1908.  
 Baltic University Scholarship, 1907.  
 Powis Medal, Latin Hexameter, 1907.  
 B.A., 1908. M.A., 1926.  
 Assistant Master, Crypt Grammar School, Gloucester, 1911-22.

**YELD ((1859-63) George.**

Somerset Scholar and Philpottine Exhibitioner, 1863.  
 2nd Class Classical Mods., 1865.  
 Newdigate English Verse, 1866.  
 3rd Class, Law and Modern History, 1867.  
 Assistant Master at St. Peter's School, York in 1868, and remained on the Staff for 52 years—the latter half of time as Second Master.  
 Author of "Scrambles in the Eastern Graian Alps."  
 Joint Author of the "Climber's Guide to the Mountains of Cogne."  
 Edited Kingsley's "Andromeda" for Macmillan's English Series.  
 Vice-President of the Alpine Club, 1915-17.  
 Editor of "The Alpine Journal," 1896-1919, and Joint Editor, 1920-26.  
 Honorary member of the Alpine Club, 1919, and of the French and Italian Alpine Clubs.  
 President of the York Branch, Historical Association.  
 Hon. Member, Yorkshire Philosophical Society.  
 Victoria Medal of Honour of the Royal Horticultural Society.  
 First President of the Iris Society.  
 Played cricket for the Yorkshire Gentlemen for many years.

**YEOMANS (1908-11) Haywood William.**

2nd XI. Football Colours, 1909.  
2nd XI. Cricket Colours, 1911.  
Captain of Hockey. Victor Ludorum, 1910-11.  
Editor of "Herefordian." Librarian.  
Lance-Corpl. in O.T.C. Monitor. Somerset Exhibitioner,  
Brasenose College, Oxford, 1911.  
In Brasenose Athletic Team, winners of Inter-Collegiate  
Cup, 1914.  
Honours in Final History Schools, 1914.  
Gazetted, 2nd Lieut. Hereford Regt., 1914.  
Captain, attached Machine Gun Corps.  
Killed in action, October 8th, 1917.

**YEOMANS (1908-14) Walter Joseph George.**

Gazetted, 2nd Lieut., 1914, King's Shropshire L.I.  
Staff College, Camberley, 1914.  
Wounded at Delville Wood, 1916.  
Killed in action, Easter Monday, 1917.

**YORK (1907-15) Thomas John Pinches.**—Born 1st Aug., 1898.

Captain of Fives. 1st XI. Cricket.  
Victor Ludorum, 1915.  
Cambridge University "Alverstone" Athletic Club  
Colours.  
Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1919-23. M.A., 1926.  
Assistant Master, Bedford School, 1923.  
Served in European War, 1916-19, in "Artists Rifles,"  
Rifle Brigade, and Royal Air Force. Retired as Lieu-  
tenant and Flying Officer (Pilot).  
Appointed Headmaster of Derby School, June 1931.

**ZIMMERMAN (1902-08) Arthur Ulric.**—Born 13th April, 1889.

Bowen Research Scholarship in Engineering, Birmingham  
University, 1913.  
Served in the Army, in France and Salonica, 1915-18.

# Naval and Military Distinctions

GAINED DURING

## The European War, 1914—1918.

\* Denotes Killed, Died of Wounds, or Died.

### C.B.

*Commodore C. E. Le Mesurier	.....	R.N.
Brig.-Gen. H. C. de la M. Hill, C.M.G.	.....	East Kent Regt.
Brig.-Gen. J. Harington, C.M.G.	.....	Rifle Brigade

### C.M.G.

Capt. F. P. Loder-Symonds	.....	R.N.
Brig.-Gen. H. C. de la M. Hill, C.B.	.....	East Kent Regt.
Brig.-Gen. G. A. Dale	.....	Indian Army
Brig.-Gen. J. Harington	.....	Rifle Brigade

### C.S.I.

Lieut.-Col. A. B. Dew, C.I.E.	.....	Indian Army
-------------------------------	-------	-------------

### D.S.O.

Capt. E. H. Edwards	.....	R.N.
Lieut.-Commander R. B. Janvrin	.....	R.N.
Lieut. F. R. Hereford, D.S.O.	.....	R.N.R.
Brig.-Gen. J. Harington	.....	Rifle Brigade
Lieut.-Col. A. H. Boulton	.....	Gloucester Regt.
Lieut.-Col. F. H. Leather	.....	R.A.S.C.
Lieut.-Col. R. H. Palmer	.....	R. Alberta Regt.
Major G. L. Cazalet, M.C.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Capt. A. J. Lord	.....	Royal Fusiliers

### Bar to the D.S.C.

Lieut. F. R. Hereford, D.S.O., D.S.C.	.....	R.N.R.
---------------------------------------	-------	--------

### D.S.C.

Lieut. F. R. Hereford, D.S.O.	.....	R.N.R.
Sub-Lieut. R. V. Symonds-Taylor	.....	R.N.

### Bar to the M.C.

Lieut. R. S. Lloyd, M.C.	.....	Norfolk Regt.
--------------------------	-------	---------------

### M.C.

Major L. H. B. Burlton	.....	R.A.S.C.
Major E. A. Capel	.....	Hereford Regt.
Major G. L. Cazalet, D.S.O.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Major R. Gethen	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Major M. C. Parry	.....	R.F.A.
*Major A. G. R. Whitehouse	.....	Hereford Regt.
Capt. J. J. Britten	.....	R.F.A.
Capt. N. W. Clayton	.....	M.G.C.
Capt. C. L. Dunkerley	.....	R.W. Kent Regt.

Capt. C. D. Edwards	.....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Capt. E. M. Gibbon	.....	.....	S. Wales Borderers
Capt. C. B. Gorton	.....	.....	Cheshire Regt.
Capt. G. Ingham	.....	.....	Tank Corps
Capt. A. J. Lord, D.S.O.	.....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Capt. J. B. Matthews	.....	.....	N. Staffs. Regt.
Capt. C. H. Moore	.....	.....	R.A.S.C. att. K.S.L.I.
Capt. A. E. Oakley	.....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Capt. H. C. Stanford	.....	.....	Intelligence Corps
Capt. S. A. Stephenson	.....	.....	Worcester Regt.
Capt. W. H. Williams	.....	.....	R.A.S.C.
Capt. C. Witts	.....	.....	R.A.M.C.
*Lieut. A. H. Britten	.....	.....	Gloucester Regt.
*Lieut. G. P. Bulmer	.....	.....	K.S.L.I. att. R.A.F.
Lieut. A. C. R. Croom-Johnson	.....	.....	R.H. and R.F.A.
Lieut. G. D. Greenland	.....	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Lieut. A. R. Gurney	.....	.....	M.M.G.C. att. R.A.F.
Lieut. A. E. Lawrence	.....	.....	K.S.L.I. att. M.G.C.
Lieut. R. S. Lloyd	.....	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Lieut. J. D. Mason	.....	.....	Cheshire Regt.
Lieut. J. E. E. Oakeley	.....	.....	Hereford Regt. att. Cheshires
Sec.-Lieut. M. G. L. Blackmon	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Sec.-Lieut. J. F. Pain	.....	.....	Hampshire Regt.
Sec.-Lieut. F. G. Preece	.....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Sec.-Lieut. P. Treloar	.....	.....	S. Wales Borderers
*Sec.-Lieut. T. N. Wilmot	.....	.....	Worcester Regt.
*Sec.-Lieut. J. F. Woodall	.....	.....	Oxford and Bucks. L.I. att. M.G.C.
		O.B.E.	
Major H. Moreland	.....	.....	Cheshire Regt.
		M.M.	
Lance-Corp. H. Hatton	.....	.....	Canadian Infantry
		Legion d'Honneur.	
*Commodore C. E. le Mesurier, C.B.	.....	.....	R.N.
Capt. W. L. Allen	.....	.....	R.N.
		Croix de Geurre (France).	
Lieut. F. R. Hereford, D.S.O., D.S.C.	.....	.....	R.N.R.
Sec.-Lieut. M. G. L. Blackmon	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
		Order of the Crown (Belgium).	
Major J. H. O. Jones	.....	.....	R.A.F.
		Order of St. Stanilas (Russia)	
Capt. W. L. Allen	.....	.....	R.N.
		Order of St. Vladimir (Russia).	
*Commodore C. E. le Mesurier, C.B.	.....	.....	R.N.
		Medaille Militaire (France).	
Sergt. J. Bosley	.....	.....	Canadian Engineers att. I.C.

## List of O.H.'s known to have Served, 1914—1918.

Abbott, C. H.	.....	.....	London Regt.
Abbott, W. F.	.....	.....	Artists' Rifles, O.T.C.
Addams-Williams, L., Lieut.-Col.			R.A.M.C.
Alder, L., Pte.	.....	.....	L.H. Regt.
Alder, L. G. L., Sec.-Lieut	.....	.....	Royal Regt. of Artillery
Allen, W. L., Capt.	.....	.....	R.N.
Anthony, E. A., Capt.	.....	.....	A.S.C.
Armitstead, Rev. J. H., Chaplain			Cheshire Yeomanry
Armitage, C. E.	.....	.....	
Astbury, A. N., Lieut.....	.....	.....	R.W.F.
Bailey, W. G. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	.....	Royal Lancaster Regt.
Baker, A. G.	.....	.....	R.F.C.
Banks, D. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	.....	Suffolk Regt.
Barnett, J. B., Pte.	.....	.....	London Regt.
Beavan, A., Trooper	.....	.....	Worcestershire Yeomanry
Bennett, C. H., Lieut.-Col.	.....	.....	Royal Fusiliers.
Bettington, J. B., Lieut.	.....	.....	K.S.L.I.
Bird, F. W., Lieut.	.....	.....	Canadian L.I.
Blackmon, M. G. C., Pte.	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Blaxland, A. B., Lieut.	.....	.....	Indian Army
Bodington, E. J., Ven. Archdeacon, Chaplain	.....	.....	Wilts. Regt.
Boulton, A. H., Lieut.-Col.	.....	.....	Gloucester Regt.
Bourdas, E., Lieut.	.....	.....	Sherwood Foresters
Bowen, J. V. H., Pte.	.....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Brash, E.	.....	.....	O.C.B.
Bradley, C. F.	.....	.....	
Bradley, T., Pte.	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Britten, A. H., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	.....	Gloucester Regt.
Britten, J. J., Lieut.	.....	.....	R.F.A.
Bromfield, A. H., Sapper	.....	.....	R. E.
Bryan, A. V., Pte.	.....	.....	R.M.L.I.
Bryan, C. A., Pte.	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Bulmer, G. P., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	.....	K.S.L.I. att. R.F.C.
Bulmer, H. H., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Bunn, W., Capt.	.....	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Buriton, L. H. B., Capt. and Adjt.			A.S.C.
Burrough, Rev. E. G., Chaplain			
Burrough, W. R., Capt. and Adjt.			King's Liverpool Regt.
Burton, Rev. H. P. W., Chaplain			
Campbell, Sir G. T., Bart., Lt.-Col.			K.R.R.C.
Capel, E. A., Major	.....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Capel, H. G. B.	.....	.....	R.A.M.C.

Carden, J. H., Lieut. ....	Hereford Regt.
Carless, W. T., Major ....	Hereford Regt.
Carlyle, E. H. F., Trooper	Somerset Yeomanry
Carr, W. N., Pte. ....	Surrey Regt.
Carus-Wilson, C. C., Capt.	R.M.A.
Carver, F. T., Capt. ....	Hereford Regt.
Cazalet, G. L., Capt. ....	Royal Fusiliers
Chambers, W. M., Lieut.	Cheshire Regt.
Chapman, H., Secretary's Clerk.....	R.N.
Chapman, R. P., Midshipman	R.N.
Chignell, H. S., Sec.-Lieut.	Worcester Regt.
Child, C., Capt. ....	Canadian L.I.
Clayton, N. W., Sec.-Lieut.	M.G.C.
Clements, R. F., ....	Royal Fusiliers
Collier, R. D. T. ....	O.C.B., R.F.C.
Connop, G. R., Sec.-Lieut.	London Regt.
Cooke, W. A. ....	R.A.M.C.
Corbett, J. P. S. ....	Royal Fusiliers
Coventry, R. G. T., Capt.	Worcester Regt.
Craigie, K. R., Sec.-Lieut,	Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders
Croft, O. G. S., Capt. ....	Shropshire Yeomanry
Crook, H. S., Capt. ....	Reading School, O.T.C.
Croom-Johnson, A. C. R.	R.H. and R.F.A.
Crosthwaite, W. W., Sergt.	London Regt.
Cutfield, A. R. ....	New Zealand L.I.
Davies, C. B., Sec.-Lieut.	Umber Valley Force, B.E.A.
Davies, L. C. M. ....	Seaforth Highlanders
Davies, R. S. M., Sec.-Lieut.	East Yorks. Regt.
Davies, R. W., Lieut. ....	R.A.M.C.
Davies, P. K., Corpl. ....	R.E.
Donne, J. G. V., Lieut.	Reserve Regt. of Cavalry
Douton, F. C. R., Sec.-Lieut.	A.S.C.
Downing, F. J. A., Sec.-Lieut.	Gloucester Regt.
Duggan, L. B. ....	Artists' Rifles, O.C.B.
Dunkerley, C. L., Lieut.	R.W. Kent Regt.
Dunkerley, R. M., Sec.-Lieut.	R.W. Kent Yeomanry
Dymond, F. R., Lieut.	K.S.L.I.
Eagles, H. C., General.....	R.M.L.I.
Eales-White, J. C., Major	East Surrey Regt.
Edwards, A. C. ....	Inns of Court O.T.C.
Edwards, C. D., M.D., Lieut.	R.A.M.C.
Edwards, C. R., Sec.-Lieut.	Hereford Regt.
Edwards, E. H., Capt.	R.N.
Edwards, D. Ll., Lieut.	R.W.F.
Elliott, F. A., Pte. ....	R.W. Surrey Regt.
Elwood, C. F., Capt. ....	York and Lancaster Regt.

Fayerman, A. G. P., Capt.	.....	Royal Warwick Regt.
Forward, E. R., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	East Yorks. Regt.
Franklin, J. A., Pte.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Gamble, Trooper	.....	S. African Horse
Gamble, L.	.....	
Garland, E., Lieut.	.....	Royal Devon Yeomanry
Garrold, Father R., Chaplain	.....	
Gethen, C. F., Capt.	.....	A.S.C.
Gethen, R., Capt.	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Gibbon, E. M., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	S. Wales Borderers
Gibbs, F., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	M.G.C.
Giles, T. P. B., Lieut.	.....	R.E.
Giles, P. B., Lieut.-Col.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Goodwin, R. A., Corpl.	.....	Canadian F.A.
Gorton, C. B., Capt.	.....	Cheshire
Gowring, E. G. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	A.S.C.
Gowring, J. S., Lieut.	.....	M.G.C.
Grassett, G. W., Capt.	.....	A.S.C.
Graystone, W. G.	.....	Artists' Rifles, O.T.C.
Greenland, F., Driver	.....	A.S.C.M.T.
Greenland, G. D., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Griffiths, G. H. H., Pte.	.....	Welsh Regt.
Gunter, H. A., Pte.	.....	A.S.C.
Gurney, Rev. A. G. H., Chaplain	.....	Hants. Regt.
Gurney, A. R., Capt.	.....	M.M.G.C.
Gurney, W. E. C., Pte.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Halford, A. E.	.....	Liverpool Regt.
Hall, K. L.	.....	Nigerian Land Contingent
Hancocks, A. J., Lieut.-Col.	.....	Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers
Harnden, R. B., Petty Officer	.....	R.N.A.S.
Harvey, C. D. W., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Dorset Regt.
Hartland, M., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Worcester Regt.
Haseler, D. B., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	K.S.L.I.
Hatton, A. G., Pte.	.....	Canadian L.I.
Hatton, F. W. L., Pte.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Hemingway, K. S., Capt.	.....	Worcester Regt.
Henning, E.	.....	
Henning, W. A.	.....	A.S.C.M.T.
Henshaw, G. A.	.....	
Hereford, F. R., Lieut.	.....	R.N.R.
Hewitt, P., Pte.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Higgins, P. C., Pte.	.....	East Kent Regt.
Hinckes, T. E., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Hodgson, H. B., Pte.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Holloway, N. J., Lieut.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Hopewell, A. F. J., Lieut.	.....	Duke of Wellington's Regt.
Horth, H. R., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Hosley, S. S., Capt.	.....	East Surrey Regt.
Hughes, Rev. H.	.....	Worcester C.K.S., O.T.C.

Hughes, W. H., Pte. ....	.....	R.E.
Hunt, L. O. A., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Northants Regt.
Huntley, A. G., Lieut. ....	.....	R.E.
Ineson, W. G., Capt. ....	.....	C.A.P.C., H.Q. Staff
Jackson, G. G., Pte. ....	.....	M.G.C.
Jacob, H. H. ....	.....	Surrey Yeomanry
Janvrin, R. B., Lieut.-Commander	.....	R.N.
Jesse, W., Lance-Corpl. ....	.....	N.P. Light Horse
Johns, L. M., Capt. ....	.....	East Yorks. Regt.
Jones, C. E. S. ....	.....	
Jones, F. A. W., Pte. ....	.....	Canadian L.I.
Jones, F. T. A., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Jones, J. H. O., Capt. ....	.....	R.F.C.
Jones, J. W., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	M.G.C.
Kilford, S. A., Mechanic ....	.....	R.F.C.
King, H. C., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Kinlock, A. P. A. H., Lieut. ....	.....	Royal Warwick Regt.
Knapp, A. H. L., Gunner ....	.....	R.M.A.
Knapp, S. E., Lieut. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Knight, J. O., Lieut. ....	.....	Worcester Regt. att M.G.C.
Lane, S. F. B., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	A.S.C.
Lane, R., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Lang, J. E., Trooper ....	.....	Rhodesian Field Force.
Lawrence, A. E., Lieut. ....	.....	K.S.L.I. att. M.G.C.
Lawrence, F. L. I. ....	.....	Sick Birth Steward. R.N.
Leather, F. H., T.D., Lieut.-Col. ....	.....	A.S.C.
Ledger, L. K., Lieut. ....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Lee, G. ....	.....	
Lester, F., Major ....	.....	East Surrey Regt.
Levason, C. B. L. G., Lieut. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Lewis, M. B., Pte. ....	.....	King's Own Colonials
Lewis, H. T., Lieut. ....	.....	Welsh Regt.
Lewis, P. J., Capt. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Lloyd, R. S., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Norfolk Regt.
Lloyd, S. W., Sergt. ....	.....	Canadian L.I.
Lloyd, W. F., Lieut. ....	.....	Glamorgan Yeomanry
Lord, J. F., Sergt. ....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Lord, A. J., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Loder-Symonds, F. P., Captain ....	.....	R.N.
Lucy, J. C. H., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	A.S.C.
Lupton, W. M., Lieut. ....	.....	Indian Medical Service
Maddox, E. H., Pte. ....	.....	R.E.
McIntosh, D. G. ....	.....	R.E.
Matthews, N. H., Trooper ....	.....	Canadian Contingent
Matthews, W. F., Capt. ....	.....	S. Wales Borderers
Marchant, S. ....	.....	London Regt.
Mauvan, W. E. ....	.....	R.W. Surrey Regt.



Millar, R. S. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Indian Army
Millyard, G., Capt.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Milyard, T., Capt.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Millyard, C. V., Pte.	.....	A.S.C.
Mogridge, E. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Monro, P. H. G., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Worcester Regt.
Moore, C. H., Capt.	.....	A.S.C.
Moreland, H., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Cheshire Regt.
Morris, W. E., Pte.	.....	A.S.C., M.T.
Morris, M. G.	.....	
Munn, L. S., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Naylor, G., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Naylor, W. R. N.	.....	
Nolan, J. E. H., Lance-Corpl.	.....	East Surrey Regt.
Nott, F. T., Capt.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Oakeley, A. E., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C., S. Africa
Oakeley, H. E. H., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C., S. Africa
Oakeley, J. E. E., Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Oatfield, W. J., Capt.	.....	King's Liverpool Regt.
Owen, R. J., Capt.	.....	S. Wales Borderers
Palethorpe, R. F., Pte.	.....	Mombasa Defence Force
Parry, M. C., Capt.	.....	R.F.A.
Peacock, F. B.	.....	O.C.B., R.F.C.
Pettit, L. H.	.....	Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
Phillips, G. B., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Royal Sussex Regt. Staff
Phillips, F. S., Capt. and Adjt.	.....	Hereford Regt. [Capt.
Phillips, W. J., T.D., Major	.....	R.D.C., 1st Herefordshire
Potter, C. G., Gunner	.....	R.F.A. [Regt.
Poulter, C. J.	.....	
Powell, W. F., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.F.C.
Preece, F. G., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Price, C. J.	.....	Inns of Court O.T.C.
Purnell, A. C., Lieut.	.....	R.N.V.R.
Ragg, T., Capt.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Ragg, T. M., Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Richards, H. E.	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Robbins, H. L.	.....	London Regt.
Robbins, G. C., Trooper	.....	Hussars
Roberts, F. W., Trooper	.....	Hussars
Robinson, R. C.	.....	
Rowe, J. J., Capt.	.....	Monmouth Regt.
Saul, A. M. K.	.....	R.N.V.R.
Saul, G. W. O.	.....	Hants. Regt.
Scobie, J. A. M., Lieut.	.....	Indian Army
Scobie, M. J. G., v.D., Hon.-Col.	.....	T.F.
Seabourne, E. S., Pte.	.....	
Searle, S. H., Pte.	.....	A.S.C.M.T.

Searle, S. P. ....	.....	.....
Shelton, A. T., Lieut. ....	.....	K.O.Y.L.I.
Simpson, P. K., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Skittery, W. M., Pte. ....	.....	M.G.C.
Slaymaker, H. E. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Smith, H. A. ....	.....	Artists' Rifles, O.T.C.
Smith, E. H. ....	.....	.....
Smith, H. J. C., Lieut. ....	.....	R.F.C.
Stacey, J. J., Pte. ....	.....	A.S.C.
Stanford, H. C., Lieut. ....	.....	Suffolk Regt.
Stedman, H. S., Trooper ....	.....	Shropshire Yeomanry
Stephens, E. J. ....	.....	O.C.B. Artillery
Stokes, M. G. E., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	K.S.L.I.
Sunderland, L. E. ....	.....	R.F.C.
Sutcliffe, Rev. F. E., Chaplain ....	.....	R.N.
Symonds, N. P., Capt. ....	.....	Bedford G.S., O.T.C.
Symonds-Tayler, R. H., Lieut.-Col. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Symonds-Tayler, R. V., Sub-Lieut. ....	.....	R.N.
Taylor, E. S. S., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Bedford Regt.
Taylor, H., Pte. ....	.....	R.E.
Taylor, W. D., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Duke of Wellington's Regt.
Thomas, A. E. ....	.....	R.N.
Thomas, A. P., Capt. ....	.....	R.G.A.
Tidmarsh, W. G. V., Pte. ....	.....	London Regt.
Thursfield, A. H. G., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Worcester Yeomanry.
Thursfield, Rev. G. A. R., Chaplain	.....	.....
Townsend, C. O., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Townsend, T. R. O., Corpl. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Travis, A. G., Sub-Lieut. ....	.....	R.N.V.R.
Treasure, R. W. C., Major ....	.....	R.F.A.
Treherne, R. M., Sergt. ....	.....	Australian Contingent
Treloar, Lieut. ....	.....	Ceylon L.I.
Treloar, P. J., Pte. ....	.....	.....
Trumper, F. A., Lieut. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Trumper, J. H. W., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Monmouth Regt.
Turner, F. M., Capt. ....	.....	Somerset L.I.
Turner, W. T., Capt. ....	.....	Cheshire Regt.
Vaughan, F. S., Surgeon Pro- bationer ....	.....	R.N.V.R.
Vale, A., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Vale, C., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Vevers, G. M., Lieut. ....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Venables, H. A., Midshipman ....	.....	R.N.V.R.
Vickers, T. B., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	R.E.
Walmsley, A. B., Sapper ....	.....	R.E.
Ware, B. O., Lieut. ....	.....	L.N. Lancs. Regt.
Watkins, J. E., Lieut. ....	.....	S. African Infantry
Watkins, J. G., Surgeon ....	.....	R.N.
Watkins, J. S., Pte. ....	.....	R.A.M.C.

---

Watts, A. H., Lieut. ....	.....	Solihull G.S., O.T.C.
White, A. I. ....	.....	O.C.B.
White, P. ....	.....	S. African Force
White, W. A., Brevet Lieut.-Col.	.....	Connaught Rangers
Whitehouse, A. G. R., Capt. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Whitfield, F. L., Pte. ....	.....	H.A.C.
Whitfield, W. T., Pte. ....	.....	N.Z.F.A.
Williams, A. N., Capt. ....	.....	R.M.L.I.
Williams, F. C. ....	.....	O.C.B., M.G.C.
Williams, F. H., Pte. ....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Williams, F. J., Capt. ....	.....	R. Inniskilling Fusiliers
Williams, R. ....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Williams, S. J., Sergt. ....	.....	Artists' Rifles O.T.C.
Williams, W. H., Capt. ....	.....	A.S.C.
Wilmot, E., Capt. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Wilmot, L. M., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Wilmshurst, R. B., Pte. ....	.....	Hereford Regt.
Wilmshurst, T. V. B. ....	.....	Inns of Court O.T.C.
Wilson, G. ....	.....	Royal Fusiliers
Witts, C., M.B., Capt. ....	.....	R.A.M.C. att. H.L.I.
Wiltshire, E., Lieut. ....	.....	Welsh Regt.
Woodall, J. F., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Oxford and Bucks. L.I.
Wright, G., Pte. ....	.....	Ambulance Corps
Yates, F. W., Capt. ....	.....	K.O.Y.L.I.
York, T. J. P., Sec.-Lieut. ....	.....	Rifle Brigade
Zimmerman, A. U., Corpl. ....	.....	London Regt.

## ADDITIONAL LIST.

Askwith, C. T., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Hereford Regt.
Bosley, J., Sergt.	.....	Canadian Air Service
Boycott, A. E., M.D., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Boycott, T. A., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	A.S.C.
Brierley, C. I., Major	.....	Indian Medical Service
Cary, J. de V., Midshipman	.....	R.N.R.
Corbett, M. A., Capt.	.....	R.E.
Crowe, L. W., M.D., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Dawson, E.A.P., Mechanic	.....	R.F.C.
England, J. R., Capt.	.....	S. Wales Borderers
England, R. T., Capt.	.....	
Franklin, C., Mechanic.....	.....	R.F.C.
Grimes, G. H., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	London Regt.
Holden, G. H. R., M.D., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Johns, W. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	
Kempson, F. C., M.B., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C., att. Bedfords
Kempson, J. W., Capt.	.....	R.F.A.
King, F. A.	.....	Inns of Court, O.T.C.
Lilley, E. S., Lieut.	.....	Gordon Highlanders
Lechmere, A. H., Capt.	.....	Worcester Regt.
Lord, A., Sapper	.....	R.E.
Lloyd, H.W.B., O.C.B., R.G.A.	.....	
Mason, J. D., Lieut.	.....	Cheshire Regt.
Mason, M. H.	.....	
Mason, P. C.	.....	R.F.C., O.C.B.
Morris, F. A.	.....	R.M.C., Sandhurst
Nutman, B. K., M.D., Lieut.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Pain, J. F., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Hants. Regt.
Parry, T. R., Lieut.	.....	A.S.C.
Paterson, J., Lieut.	.....	R.N.
Peppercorn, A. H., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.E.
Rhodes, R. H., M.P., Lieut.-Col.	.....	N.Z.T.F.
Rouse, L. T. C.	.....	Grenadier Guards
Saunders, T. F., M.D., Capt.	.....	R.A.M.C.
Sheffield, A. D., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	K.S.L.I.
Skirrow, P. W.	.....	Inns of Court O.T.C.
Smith, W. W.	.....	H.A.C.
Stephenson, C. B., Capt.	.....	North Staffs. Regt.
Stephenson, S. A., Lieut.	.....	Worcester Regt.
Taylor, A. K., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Royal Lancaster Regt.
Thomas, A. R.	.....	
Thompson, W. G. S.	.....	R.M.C., Sandhurst
Thring, A. H., Lieut.	.....	Canadian Contingent
Tristram, C. E., Major	.....	Lancs. Fusiliers
Ware, C. J.	.....	O.C.B., R.A.
Watling, J. W., Lieut.	.....	R.N.R.
Welch, H. L., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.E.

---

Adams, S. H., Capt. ....	.....	Australian Inf.
Baker, W. L., Lieut.-Col. .	.....	R.A.M.C.
Barber, P. E., Major ....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Berkeley, T. C., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.E.
Bourdas, J. Surgeon ....	.....	R.N.
Davies, A. T., Lieut. ....	.....	Monmouth Regt.
Green-Price, Sir R. H., Bt., Capt.	.....	Mont. Yeomanry
Green, C. L., Capt. ....	.....	A.S.C., att. Hants. Regt.
Harrington, J., Bt., d.s.o., Lt.-Col.	.....	Rifle Brigade
Lord, C. C., Capt. ....	.....	R.A.M.C.
Onslow, F. H., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.M.L.I.
Rowe, W. P., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Labour Corps
Askwith, W. M., Lieut. ....	.....	Bedford G.S.O.T.C.
Brownjohn, A. D., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	Derby Volun. Regt.
Campbell, D. S., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.A.S.C.
Campbell, G. C., Captain	.....	R.E.
Castellain, C. R. H. ....	.....	Kent Volun. Regt.
De Chaumont, Rev. T. S. B. F.	.....	Chaplain (4th Class)
Griffiths, Rev. T. ....	.....	Chaplain (4th Class)
Gwynne, F. W. D., Captain	.....	
Heath, Rev. J. O. ....	.....	Chaplain (4th Class)
Jones, R. A. D., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.A.F.
Leslie-Jones, F. A. ....	.....	Punjab Light Horse
Leslie-Jones, L. H. ....	.....	Punjab Light Horse
Lewis, E. N., Sec.-Lieut.	.....	R.A.S.C.
Mace, A. C. ....	.....	
Oldham, G. C. ....	.....	Canadian F. A.
Richards, J. G. M. ....	.....	O.C.B.
Roach, J. P., Lieut. ....	.....	Indian Army
Thomas, C. E. H. ....	.....	Canadians
White, L. W. N., Lieut.	.....	Indian Army
Worthing, T. R., Captain	.....	Hereford Vol. A.S.C.M.T.

---

---

COPY OF THE TABLET ERECTED IN THE LADYE  
CHAPEL, HEREFORD CATHEDRAL.

---

TO THE GLORY OF GOD  
AND TO THE REVERED MEMORY OF FORMER  
MEMBERS OF HEREFORD CATHEDRAL SCHOOL WHO  
GAVE THEIR LIVES FOR THEIR COUNTRY  
IN THE GREAT WAR, 1914-1918.

*"Their name liveth for evermore."*

T. Appelbee	P. Jones
A. E. C. Baines	T. H. Lawrence
C. P. Ballard	C. E. Le Mesurier
E. G. Bettington	F. Lester
C. R. Blackett	D. G. G. Levason
J. B. Blaxland	J. F. Loder Symonds
V. C. Boddington	E. H. Maddox
E. B. Brash	J. B. Matthews
A. H. Britten	W. P. Matthews
D. N. G. Buchanan	W. E. Mauvan
G. P. Bulmer	J. L. Millar
F. A. Burnett	C. G. Morris
D. G. Cameron	H. P. Morris
W. T. Carless	F. E. Oakeley
W. L. Carver	L. H. Oldham
H. Chigwell	E. Patey
C. A. Clack	P. P. Patey
R. C. Clarke	R. G. Pritchard
R. F. Clements	H. F. Russell
H. Cutfield	J. W. Spanton
G. H. Davies	H. C. Stillingfleet
A. C. C. Dutton	E. Stocker
P. Gedge	B. R. Streeten
A. L. Gorton	F. K. Symonds-Tayler
E. B. Grassett	E. S. S. Taylor
C. H. Harris	H. A. Venables
C. Hatton	A. I. White
F. W. L. Hatton	A. G. R. Whitehouse
K. S. Hemingway	D. M. Williams
W. Hewitt	T. M. Wilmot
P. C. Higgins	J. F. Woodall
A. E. Ikin	H. W. Yeomans
W. A. James	W. J. G. Yeomans
F. T. A. Jones	

*Dulce et decorum est pro patria mori.*

## APPENDIX I.

## EXTRACTS FROM SCHOOL PROSPECTUS FOR 1931.

*Educational Aim of the School.*

Headmaster - - - J. H. E. CREES

M.A. Cambridge, M.A., D.Lit. London, Foundation Scholar  
of St. John's College, Cambridge, First Class Classical Tripos  
Parts I. and II., Thirlwall Prizeman and Medallist.

## ASSISTED BY

C. M. SCOTT, M.A., Keble College, Oxford.  
REV. E. AP IVOR, B.A. (Chaplain).  
J. C. WORDSWORTH, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge. 1st  
Class Classical Tripos, Powis Medal for Latin Hexameters.  
G. F. POLLARD, M.A., Queen's College, Oxford. 1st Class  
Honours, Classical Moderations.  
G. W. HUNT, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge. 2nd Class  
Classical Tripos.  
R. J. MARSH, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge. 1st Class  
Mathematical Tripos.  
F.W. BROOKS, B.Sc., London. 2nd Class Honours in Chemistry.  
E. MAURER (Modern Languages).  
I. LL. BEYNON, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.  
H. WARDLE, B.A., Durham (Langford House).  
R. H. WEST (Music).  
W. MILES (Woodwork).

The School is of very ancient foundation. In 1881, it celebrated its 500th Anniversary, but later investigation shows that the date of the foundation was long before 1381.

In the Preparatory Department (see separate Prospectus), boys are taken from the age of six. The Fee for Day Boys is Seven Pounds per Term. In the Upper School the Fees are :

Tuition only ..... £33 per annum.

N.B.—The Fees include Stationery, Library, "Herefordian," and Games, but not books and instruments.

Boarding and Tuition ..... £98 per annum.

(A reduction to £63 is made in favour of sons of Clergy in the Diocese).

## Necessary Extras for Boarders :—

Laundry ..... £1 10s. 0d. per Term.

\*Medical Attendance 7s. 6d. „ „

Domus Fund ..... 4s. 0d. „ „

Pocket Money (3d. to 1s. per week).

Sanatorium Fee as required.

\* This capitation fee does not include operations, X-ray photographs, or special nursing.

## Voluntary Extras :—

O.T.C.	.....	.....	.....	7s.	0d.	per Term.
Piano	.....	.....	.....	£2	2s.	0d. „ „
Violin and Organ as arranged.						
Dinner at School every day	£2	8s.	0d.	„	„	
„ „ 4 days a week	£1	12s.	0d.	„	„	

Boarding and School Fees are PAYABLE IN ADVANCE ; other charges at the end of each Term. A Term's Notice in writing, expiring at the end of a Term, or in default a Term's Fees, will be required before the removal of a boy from the School or Boarding House. No allowance is made for absence during part of the Term.

It is expected that boys who enter the School will continue their Secondary Education at least till the age of sixteen, and this is a condition of their admission.

The School has valuable Close Scholarships to the Universities, and also Leaving Exhibitions, and it is hoped that all boys who can profit by doing so will, after passing the Oxford Senior Local and thus gaining exemption from University Entrance and Professional Qualifying Examinations, remain to do advanced work in Form VI., such as might lead up to a University Course. At present over one-third of the boys in the School are in either Form VI. or Form V. The traditions of the School are mainly Classical, and the Board of Education has recognised an Advanced Course in Classics. An Advanced Course in Mathematics, with Science as a subsidiary subject, has also been recognised. Boys are prepared for Open or Closed Scholarships to the Universities. They can also be prepared for the Army or, in the Lower Forms, for the Navy. All boys in the Lower Forms take the same General Course, which includes Divinity, Latin, English, Mathematics, Science, French, History and Geography, Drawing, Manual Work, Gymnastics and Singing. While German and Greek are alternative languages it is recommended that all who are qualified by ability or aptitude to do so should avail themselves of the opportunity of learning Greek, if only for two or three years. No special course of work can be arranged for a boy until he has passed out of Form V. into Form VI., but in Form VI. wide opportunities of specialisation are given. If extra evening tuition is necessary an extra charge is made of 5/- per hour.

The Religious Teaching (from which exemption is given upon written request of parents or guardians) is in accordance with the doctrines of the Church of England. Boys attend service every morning in the Ladye Chapel, and on Sunday morning. On Sunday evening the School attends Evensong in the Cathedral. Boys are prepared for Confirmation each Lent.



There is a highly efficient O.T.C. which all boys are encouraged to join. A marked feature of the School Sports is the Boating. Boating is the regular exercise of Senior Boys during the Lent Term and part of the Summer Term, and the boys are at present trained by a member of the Staff. There are arranged annually races with crews representing other Schools, and for three years the School crew has been unbeaten. The School possesses excellent Cricket and Football Fields of thirteen acres in extent. Rugby Football is played in the Autumn Term. There are two Fives Courts, and boys can learn Swimming. All Forms do Gymnastics under a Specialist Instructor in a commodious and well equipped Gymnasium which has recently been built. Outdoor Games are compulsory, both for Day Boys and Boarders, and all boys are required to be present on the School Playing Field on Half-holidays.

A Cricket Pavilion, which will also serve as a Gymnasium, has recently been erected at a cost, including apparatus, of £1,300. This sum has recently been raised by parents and friends, and the fee simple of the two Playing Fields (amounting to nearly thirteen acres) has been acquired at a cost of £800.

#### SCHOLARSHIPS INTO THE SCHOOL.

House Exhibitions, value from £60 per annum downwards, are awarded by the Headmaster if candidates of sufficient merit present themselves. Remission of the Tuition Fees can also be obtained. The examination is usually held in June.

**LEAVING SCHOLARSHIPS.**—One Somerset Scholarship annually at Brasenose College, Oxford, £70 a year.\*

One or two Somerset Exhibitions annually at St. John's College, Cambridge, one of £40 for four years, one of £50 for three years.\*

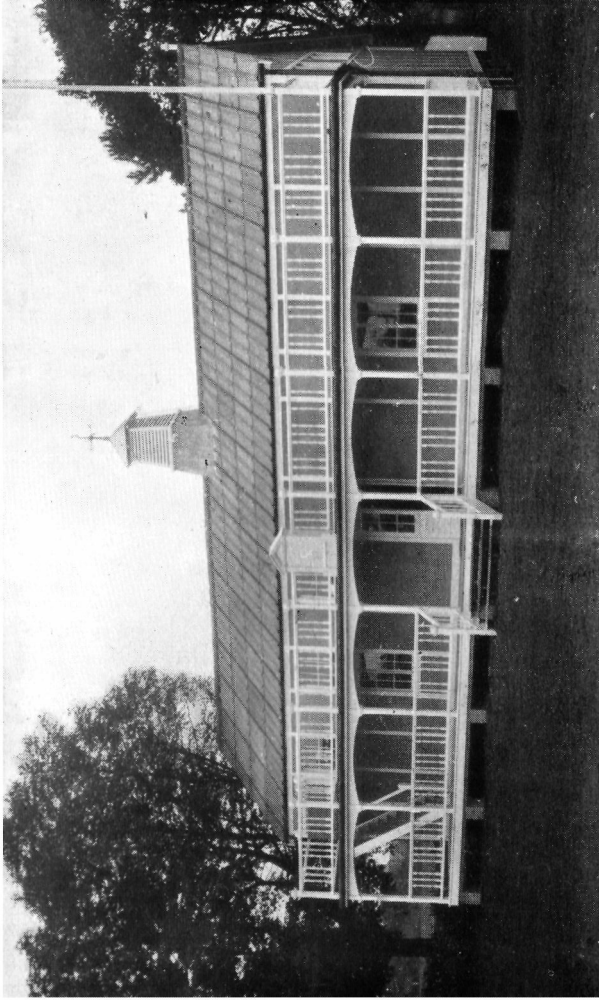
One Philpottine Leaving Exhibition, generally of £50 for three years, tenable at a University.\*

\* No boy is eligible for a Leaving or Close Exhibition who has not been a pupil at the School for at least two complete School years at the time of the award.

#### FOR BOYS ALREADY IN THE SCHOOL.

Two Senior Philpottine Scholarships, for boys not already holding scholarships, of £20 for four years.

One Junior Philpottine Scholarship of £10 for four years (vacant only in alternate years). The examinations are held early in the Summer Term and boys must be under 15 for the Senior and under 12 for the Junior Scholarships.



THE NEW PAVILION.

---

At present the Holidays are about three weeks at Christmas, about five weeks at Easter, and seven weeks in the Summer. Boys are required to wear black, dark grey, or navy blue suits, and Juniors wear Eton collars outside the coat. Juniors wear Eton suits on Sundays, and Seniors black coats. Ties must be black or dark blue. Stiff collars are worn. Boys, whether Boarders or Day Boys, wear the School cap on weekdays and College Caps on Sundays. Return to School on the day appointed is imperative, except in the case of illness. A certificate of health, properly filled up, must be brought back by each boy. All caps and overcoats, etc., should be clearly marked with the owner's name; the Head Master accepts no responsibility for articles lost, though he will do his utmost to recover articles lost or mislaid. He accepts no responsibility for books or articles of clothing left behind at the end of a Term, or when a boy leaves School. Bicycles are left at School at the owner's risk. There is no accommodation for motor cycles.

Day Boys may not be absent (except in cases of illness and emergency), unless permission has previously been granted by the Head Master. In cases of illness the Head Master should be immediately informed, and the boy upon his return to School should bring a note excusing his absence.

The number of boys at present in attendance is 200.

---

A younger brother is charged a reduced Tuition Fee of £25 per annum, provided the elder brother pays the full fee of £33.

---

## APPENDIX II.

## SHEPHERD.

The fashion of the modern age for biographies and reminiscences which spring up as weeds in the literary garden, has become so great as to provide plenteous food for humorous Journalism. If we were to abide by the modern standard it would require several volumes at least to give an adequate account of a professional cricketer's career of fifty-one years. But in Shepherd we have an instance of one whose deeds are truly worthy of publicity, far greater publicity indeed than we can hope to give them through the medium of the "Herefordian"; our difficulty is rather that we are compelled to relate the deeds of fifty-one eventful years in a few pages. We cannot hope to give a complete record, and so we propose to recount a few points of interest in his career as School coach and groundsman.

It was recorded in our issue of March last that Shepherd, having previously played for various Lancashire and Yorkshire clubs since 1876, came to the School in 1885. In the "Herefordian" of that year we read: "Our professional this season turned out a great success, he thoroughly understood his work, and was no doubt a great improvement on the two last." This obviously refers to Shepherd. In 1886 we read: "The professional, Shepherd, has proved a great success, being both a good bowler and ground man; his services have been retained for next season." So much for the impression created by his advent. During these years Shepherd does not seem to have played in the School team, his services being required by the Herefordshire C.C., for whom, as recorded in our last issue, he performed some remarkable feats.

In 1906 it is stated in the "Herefordian" that "a great factor in the success must be attributed to the able coaching they (the team) had received from Shepherd"; and in the following year we read that "All Herefordshire cricketers will readily believe us when we attribute a great part of our success to Shepherd's skill and patience." Let all readers note the quality of patience, so essential in a cricket coach, and possessed in such measure by the Shepherd of 1906 and of 1926.

In 1907 we read of some excellent performances in the field of play, Shepherd having now become a regular member of the team in all its club matches. In the first match of the season on May 26th the School played Leominster at Wyeside. Batting first, they scored only 82 runs, and against such a redoubtable team the match was as good as lost. Leominster, however, lost 4 wickets for 41 runs, and then—to quote the

“Herefordian”—“the remaining 6 wickets fell for 6 runs, Shepherd getting the hat-trick, and taking 5 wickets for no runs in his last 14 balls.” His complete analysis was: 11·2 overs, 6 maidens, 13 runs, 6 wickets. This was apparently the first occasion on which he performed the hat-trick for the School. A few weeks later a remarkable match was played against Bradley Court. Bradley batted first and scored 50, Shepherd bowled 54 overs, and took 7 wickets for 15 runs, including the hat-trick, which he thus achieved for the second time that season. But the School on going in to bat fared even worse than their opponents. Three wickets were down for no runs, 4 for 5, and 5 for 19. Shepherd now came in, but two wickets fell, and the score was 29 for 7. Shepherd, however, with the aid of No. 9 (A. Watkins) proceeded to save the game, and eventually scored 43, the School innings closing for 91.

We cannot, as we said, recount all Shepherd's feats. Lack of space and imperfect records both forbid it. In 1909 he took 5 wickets for 19 runs against Frome Valley, and in 1910, 6 for 18 against Bradley Court. In 1911 he took 10 for 47 against Holmer, and 8 for 32 against Ledbury. In 1912 he captured 5 Bradley Court wickets for 31 runs; in 1913, 3 Herefordshire wickets for 19; and in 1914 he took 5 for 14 against Bradley Court, and 6 for 21 against Frome Valley. In 1916 he scored 66 not out against Worcester W.T.C., and took 6 for 31 against Monmouth R.E. In this year we read several times that the School innings started badly, but that Shepherd stopped the rot. In 1917, against Rotherwas Barracks, he performed the remarkable feat of taking four wickets with four consecutive balls, his complete analysis being 6·5 overs, 1 maiden, 22 runs, 8 wickets. In 1918 he took 4 for 15 against Mansion House, and 5 for 24 against Rotherwas Barracks. In 1919 against Ledbury he took 7 for 21, and scored 22 not out, out of a total of 72. In 1921 he took 6 for 75 against Ludlow and South Shropshire, when our opponents scored 227; 6 for 34 against Leominster; and 7 for 24 against Withington. In 1922 he scored 19 out of a total of 46 against Leominster, and against Herefordshire performed another hat-trick, taking in all 5 wickets for 19 runs. In 1923 he headed the School bowling averages, taking 43 wickets at an average cost of 10·93 each. Although he played only in club matches, he took 20 more wickets than any other member of the side. In the same year (only three years ago) he took 5 for 49 against Withington, 4 for 33 against Herefordshire, 6 for 65 against Frome Valley, 7 for 30 against Withington, 7 for 60 against Leominster, and 5 for 63 against Ludlow and South Shropshire. In 1924 he took 8 for 55 and 8 for 28 against Withington; and last year he took 4 for 6 against Cardiff University. Towards the end of last season the School beat Ludlow and South Shropshire for the first time for many

---

years. The match was won just on time, and the victory was largely due to Shepherd, who took 4 wickets for 24, disposing of the last three batsmen with 4 balls. And so we come to 1926, the 51st and last year of his activities on the cricket field. He has achieved at least one notable performance this season in taking 5 wickets for 38 runs against Cardiff University.

But enough of statistics, which the cynic is apt to despise. True it is that in all things figures are likely to be deceptive. This is especially true of cricket. It is impossible to form an accurate opinion of a player's value to his side, unless one sees him play, or better, plays with him. But Shepherd gains enormously, and loses nothing by this standard. Not only has his wisdom and experience been of the utmost value to School captains, but he has always had a word of advice and encouragement for every member of the team. A smart bit of fielding of a good over invariably earns his commendation; but on the other hand he never commits the fatal mistake of scolding a boy on the field; instead, he takes him aside and patiently demonstrates his fault, and the way in which to correct it. He has never been known to bear malice for a dropped catch. With the true coach's eye he judges an innings by the style in which it was played rather than by the actual number of runs scored.

Shepherd, in his service of forty-two years, has done far more for the School than take wickets and score runs. There have always been ten other members of the School team, and throughout these forty years the majority of the hundreds of others who have played for the School have owed most, if not all, of their cricket ability to him. Herefordians have come and gone, and perhaps forgotten their debt, but Shepherd has stayed, and with great skill and infinite pains, has built up team after team.

Concerning Shepherd's age, we will commit ourselves to no definite statement. Suffice it to say that fifty-one years ago he was good enough to play in Lancashire League cricket. For forty-two years he has been in Herefordshire. He is known throughout the length and breadth of the county and innumerable clubs are indebted to him for their cricket pitches. The Wyeseid ground, which is next to the Racecourse, probably the best ground in the county, owes its excellent condition to his skill and care. Shepherd loves that ground dearly.

---

TO R. SHEPHERD.

Paene licet decies octonos videris annos  
Vis regere Udenos, optime Pastor, oves ?  
Non senis haec. Sed "cruda tibi viridisque senectus,"  
Parque manes pueris, mente manue puer.  
Sedulus et sollers capere atque remittere missam  
Arte doces mira, nam potes lipse, pilam.  
Quis tamen Aetatis jactus superaverit omnes ?  
Cede, senex ; senos sat numerasse tuos.  
Cedis, et adstantes magno celebrare tumultu  
Te properant, salicem dum positurus abis.  
Sed tibi dent Superi multos remeare per annos,  
Dentque diu nobis Nestoris ore frui.

---

ROBERT SHEPHERD.

Cricket Professional, 1876 to 1926.

"Run up, run up, and don't forget,  
One for the throw you ought to get."  
"Bowl 'em well up. If he's a sticker,  
Entice him out ; then bowl one quicker."  
"Remember, hitting wide full toss,  
To carry left leg well across."

Such were the maxims, through the years,  
He oft instilled in youthful ears,  
Ere Hobbs or Tate saw light of day  
Played he ; and taught boys how to play.  
Hereford's "old boys" send their sons,  
Even their "grand" and "great grand ones :  
Robert still there ?" He now may rest,  
Dream, and enjoy his final test."

R.E.A.

---

THE SHEPHERD TESTIMONIAL.

After the match with Bradley Court a very interesting ceremony was enacted upon the steps of the School Pavilion. Mr. Robert Shepherd—commonly known as "Dick" Shepherd—who has served the School so long and faithfully as cricket professional, was presented with an illuminated address and a cheque—representing the contributions of the School past and present, and of many others who have known him.

Just before, the spectators had seen Shepherd playing for the School against Bradley Court. Had seen him hit a boundary in fine style, and had seen S. Goodwin, one of his pupils, compile a useful century.

In addressing the company, the Headmaster said that they were assembled there to do honour to an old friend and a faithful servant of the School. They did not associate long speeches with cricket fields, which were the scene of deeds. A square cut for four, a drive through the covers, a fine catch in the long field, often made one think how inferior words were in beauty and appropriateness to the achievement of the athlete, the artist with his limbs, the perfection of timing, the union of brain and body, which brought to pass a fine piece of work done on the cricket field. But to him there fell the duty of summing up the deeds of prowess of well nigh half a century, the work of a lifetime given to cricket, and of expressing its meaning and their gratitude. He would not call figures to his aid. He would not tell how many fours Shepherd hit on that great day, when he scored 176 not out against Breconshire, the total number of runs made by him, the overs bowled, the number of times he had performed the hat-trick. He would merely say that Shepherd's splendid record was the triumph of a fine personality, that the skill of the cricketer had been enhanced by the qualities of the man, that fidelity had been the keynote of his work, that loyalty and valiant endeavour had been adorned by a fine courtesy that gave every man and every boy his due, and ever put the needs of others before the claims of self.

It was often said that cricket was too slow a game for moderns. It had, however, one advantage which more sensationally exciting games had not. A man could play it like their old friend, for fifty seasons, and still acquit himself with distinction. Was cricket languishing? Was it too tame a game for this hectic, fretful, bustling age? Was the long-drawn drama of a three days' match unsatisfying to a generation which demanded a result in ninety minutes? If that were so, and cricket were destined to dwindle into the pastime of a few select votaries, the survivors from an earlier age, there would pass out of English life something beautiful, noble, for which the feverish sentiments of more popular games would offer inadequate compensation. In celebrating the career of a cricket professional, they were also celebrating the glories of the most typically English of all games.

There was always sorrow in parting. It was a hard thing for the old warrior to leave the battlefield, for the gladiator to forsake the arena, but the old age of a life well spent had many delightful moments of retrospect, and it is cheered by "honour, love, obedience, troops of friends." There were men all over the world to whom Shepherd called up many happy days when "time fledted carelessly as in the golden age," who thought gladly of the man who first taught them to develop their skill, and who, in cricket's friendly encounters, fought side by side with them against the



adversary. They were with them that day in spirit, they joined with them in wishing Shepherd many years of health and happiness; they begged that on that day there should be worthy expression of the debt they owed him, and the affection which they felt for him.

The Headmaster then read the illuminated address as follows :

“ Presented to Mr. Robert Shepherd, cricket professional of Hereford Cathedral School, 1885–1926, upon his retirement with a cheque as a token of the high esteem and regard in which he is held by all who know him, and in recognition of the long and faithful services given, the many deeds of prowess performed off and on the cricket field, the careful and patient training of many generations of Cathedral School boys in the art of cricket, and in the practice of true manliness, kindness, the loyalty and courtesy unvaryingly shown to all who looked to him for help.”

The address was signed by the Dean, the Headmaster, and the President of the O.H. Club, and presented by the Headmaster.

In returning thanks Mr. Shepherd expressed his gratitude for the address and the cheque. The one would always be a “sweet remembrance” to him, and the other would help him to pass his old age in comfort. He thanked the Headmaster, Mr. Kedge, the captain of the School, Mrs. Crees, and Miss Gamlen for kindnesses done him, and spoke of the new pavilion, the erection of which, he said, was due to the efforts of the Headmaster. He had lived here a long time, he said, and had seen several generations. He finished by displaying five caps and a blazer, proofs of his prowess.

The Head then announced that he had received letters of apology for non-attendance from the Right Hon. the Earl of Chesterfield, the Hon. Sir Sydney Robinson (Chief Justice of Burma), the Dean of Hereford, Mr. F. E. Weatherley, K.C., Mr. C. J. L. Abbott, and Mr. P. J. Morris.

*From “The Herefordian” of July and December, 1926.*

## APPENDIX III.

## HEREFORD CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

## SPEECH DAY

AND CELEBRATION OF THE 550TH ANNIVERSARY,  
SATURDAY, JUNE 13TH, 1931.

## FORM PRIZES.

FORM VI.—D. J. Parkinson, W. H. Bray.  
 FORM V. (UPPER)—1. G. H. Harrison. 2. H. G. W. Green.  
 FORM V. (LOWER)—R. A. D. Christmas.  
 FORM IV. (UPPER)—1. R. Allsop. 2. J. K. Powell.  
                                     Honourable Mention: D. F. Jones.  
 FORM IV. (LOWER)—D. W. D. Heathcote.  
 FORM III.—H. E. Maddox.  
 FORM II.—1. N. W. J. Wooldridge. 2. J. H. Davies.  
 FORM I.—H. Stooke.

## SUBJECT PRIZES.

ENGLISH ESSAY—N. F. Hidden.  
                                     Honourable Mention: D. Evans.  
 BULL PRIZE (for Modern Languages)—1. F. Langford.  
                                     2. G. P. F. Micholet-Cote.  
 POWER PRIZE—E. P. Lougher.  
 O.H. AWARD FOR GENERAL SERVICE TO SCHOOL—S. J. Davey.  
 O.H. PRIZE FOR BEST RECORD IN SPORTS FOR PRESENT YEAR—  
                                     R. H. Jerrome.

## PREPARATORY SCHOOL.

FORM IV.—Form Prize: E. B. M. Helme.  
                                     Honourable Mention: P. K. Day.  
 FORM III.—Form Prize: C. H. Humby.  
                                     Honourable Mention: E. N. Hastings.  
 FORM II.—Form Prize: H. G. Pitt.  
                                     Honourable Mention: P. V. Brown and C. E. P.  
   Hull.  
 FORM I.—Form Prize: D. B. J. Wardle.  
                                     Honourable Mention: I. D. Tullis.

ELOCUTION PRIZE (presented by Mrs. Arthur Slatter):  
                                     A. C. Brown.  
 READING PRIZE (presented by Allen Watkins, Esq., O.H.):  
                                     C. R. Avery Jones.

## YEAR'S RECORD.

- D. J. Parkinson. Open Exhibition in Classics at St. John's College, Cambridge, and also the Somerset Exhibition at the same College.
- R. H. Jerrome. Somerset Exhibition (in Mathematics) at St. John's College, Cambridge; Kitchener Memorial Scholarship of £120 per annum.
- E. P. Lougher. Somerset Thornhill Scholarship (in Mathematics), Brasenose College, Oxford.
- W. H. Lewis. College Exhibition in Classics, Brasenose College, Oxford.
- S. J. Davey. Welsh Church Scholarship of £75 per annum (tenable at Oxford or Cambridge).

Amongst the distinctions gained by Old Herefordians of longer standing and greater seniority must be chronicled the award of the **ORDER OF MERIT** to Mr. P. W. Steer, perhaps the greatest distinction ever gained by an Old Herefordian.

## LATIN ORATION.

Hæc æstate solito maturius anni præteriti vel prætereuntis memoriam sollenni more consecramus; hic enim dies potissimum est electus quo non duodecim tantum menses sed centum decem lustra respiciamus, et quantum cultu ac doctrina ex sæculorum tenebris emerit humanitas gratis animis recordemur. Quo libentius frequentiam vestram videmus, unde apparet quo studio hæc tam antiqua civitas alumnos suos nostræ disciplinæ traditos non desinat intueri. In primis adesse gaudemus hospitem ecclesiæ principem, qui huic provinciæ olim in rebus divinis præfuit, unde ad sedem Dunelmensem translatus ultimos Brigantum populos pastoricia cura iamdiu moderatur. Cui gratias agimus quod ad Pomariam regressus hodie laboris nostri fructus inspicit et meritos præmiis donabit, omnes oratione hortabitur. Alios quoque litterarum studio insignes, quos ad hanc urbem convocant bibliothecæ catenatæ nova auspicia, libentissime videmus nobis interesse et nostris studiis favere.

Nuperrime autem præsidem nostrum ex itinere recepimus, qui viginti annos in summo magisterio meritis brevi laborum petito datoque intervallo mare Atlanteum transit et paulisper apud Caribbeos commoratus est; unde regressus ut Herodotus alter multa de insulis Hesperidum narrat, ubi tepent frigidaria, ubi homines exiguis draconibus vexantur et natantium lusibus monstra maritima sese inserunt, ubi milites Britanni inter nubes castra posuere. Ipse domi gratum nuntium accepit discipulis suis interim accessisse honores, temporis præteriti testimonia et omina futuri. Et

illud inter palmas nostras adnumero, quod pictor egregius ex nostra Academia profectus, qui ruris amœnitates multis tabulis effinxit, in ordinem nuper adscriptus est civium optime de patria meritum.

Quinquaginta abhinc annos donum sæculare accepimus, bibliothecam nostris ædibus amicorum beneficio adstructam; hac quoque temporis opportunitate utimur ut pecuniam colligamus ad exedram ornandam ubi naturæ arcana scrutemur et in corporibus liquidis et ærüs fiant experimenta. Neque nos fallit quantæ impensæ opus suscipiatur; huic tamen ætati confidimus non defore priorum munificentiam. Ex suorum ingenio ac doctrina urbes æstimantur; nec dubito quin ex hoc ædificio quod parare volumus multi sint profecturi quorum opera famaue latius floreant et schola et civitas Herefordensis.

---

#### TRANSLATION OF LATIN ORATION.

This summer we are commemorating earlier than usual the events of the past, or passing, year; the present has been chosen as an appropriate occasion to look back not only on the history of the past twelve months but on the five hundred and fifty years since the foundation of the School, and to remember with gratitude the progress of education since the Dark Ages. It is with the greater pleasure that we see to-day so large a gathering of friends, whose presence shows with what interest Hereford follows the progress of her School. We offer a special greeting to the Bishop of Durham, who after ruling for a while this Diocese proceeded to a northern See, over whose fortunes he has now presided for eleven years; we thank him for attending here to-day to inspect the results of our labours, to distribute the prizes, and address the whole School. We are glad to see also among us other men of learning who have been brought to Hereford by the re-opening of the famous Chain Library.

We have but lately welcomed back our Head, who after serving twenty years as a Head Master asked and obtained a brief respite from his labours and crossed the Atlantic on a visit to the West Indies. On his return, like another Herodotus, he has much to tell us of those islands where even the cold baths are hot, where the mosquitos make their presence felt and sharks intrude upon the company of bathers, and where British soldiers pitch their camp amid the clouds. His return was gladdened by the news of fresh successes to the School, evidences of our labours in the past and good omens for the future. Among the honours of the year we are glad to number the Order of Merit, gained by an old Herefordian, the distinguished landscape painter, Mr. P. W. Steer.

Our anniversary of fifty years ago saw the building of a library and class room set up by the generosity of our friends ; this year we are availing ourselves of the occasion to raise a fund for the extension and improvement of our Science Buildings. We are well aware that the task before us demands considerable expense, but we trust that the munificence of the present age will not fall behind that of our ancestors. Cities are judged by the character, genius and learning of their children and foster-children ; and we do not doubt that the laboratory we hope to raise will send out into the world many who will bring ever greater honour to the School and City of Hereford.

### HEREFORD CATHEDRAL SCHOOL.

#### 550TH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS, JUNE, 1931.

The following boys were members of the School at that date :—

#### FORM VI. CLASSICAL.

Bray, W. H.	Lewis, W. H.	Sutters, H. J.
Cooper, W. W. M.	Micholet Coté, G.	Waters, H. J.
Davey, S. J.	Parkinson, D. J.	Watson, E. E.
Hidden, N. F.	Scott, A. E.	Walker, J. T.

#### FORM VI. MODERN.

Burford, R. J.	Jerrome, R. H.	Lougher, E. P.
Cheshire, A. V.	Jones, T. A.	Morris, R. W.
Evans, D.	Kendrick, W. E.	Richards, D. G.
Holtom, T. R.	Langford, F.	

#### FORM V. UPPER.

Aikens, Brian	Davies, T. S.	Hughes, C. D. B.
Ap Ivor, T. D.	Derry, E. P.	Lawson, R. R.
Beauchamp, A. P. B.	Evans, D. S.	Lewis, R. D. S.
Burgess, G. I.	Grisman, C. S.	Lloyd, H. T. O.
Crocker, M. R.	Green, H. G.	Pugh, W. H.
Davies, E. J. R.	Harrison, G. H.	Sproule, J. D.

#### FORM V. LOWER.

Abercrombie, K. D.	Helme, T. N.	Jones, K. W.
Adams, J. F. F. C.	Hughes, J. P.	Lock, A. F.
Becher, N. St. J.	James, A. D.	May, T. H. J.
Christmas, R. A. D.	Jones, G. W.	Phillips, V. S.
Eckley, K. R.	Jones, G. W. P.	

#### FORM IV. UPPER.

Allsop, R.	Gibbs, P. N.	Owen, J. T.
Ap Ivor, C. B. G.	Greenland, F. A. P.	Powell, J. K.
Bates, S. E. M.	Hollinrake, R.	Preece, E. G.
Battin, A. H.	Holtom, V.	Richards, R. A.

---

Corry, G. E.	House, G. M.	Slatter, C. W.
Craze, F. H. G.	Howls, G. E.	Stammers, H. W. B.
Cutler, R. E.	James, R. H.	Wanhill, R. H.
Davies, D. L.	Jones, D. F.	Watson, T. G. A.
Davies, W. L.	Martin, H. T. P.	Williams, J. B.
Dhenin, G. H.	Morgan Jones, G.	

**FORM IV. LOWER.**

Aikens, Basil	Gunn, D. P.	Niblett, R. L.
Aikens, G.	Heathcote, D. W. D.	Roberts, H. W.
Dowding, E. C. W.	Morgan, D. W.	Seargeant, H.
Evans, K. P.	Morgan, J. H.	Stooke, R.
Evans, R. P.	Morris, G. J.	Walsh, H. J.
Evans, V. S. C.	Morris, W. S.	White, J. E.
Griffiths, C. G.	Muirhead, V. E.	

**FORM III.**

Adams, K.	Gwillim, J. D. Ll.	Probert, D. A.
Ap Ivor, D. Ll. S.	Jones, O. A. W.	Ricketts, M.
Cooper, W. K.	Kay, E. J.	Robinson, E. W.
Corles, H. H.	Macey, T. H.	Rochelle, R. L.
Creed, R. F. S.	Maddox, H. E.	Scougall, K. H. L.
Davies, E. B. B.	Nicholas, G. Ll.	Thomas, S. R.
Edmonds, B. J. G.	Owen, R. T. P.	Vale, M. A. W.

**FORM II.**

Blackwell, G. C.	Gabriel, P. Ll.	Morgan, B. R.
Baker, M. H.	Gladstone, R.	Jones, R. E.
Clarke, K. E.	Goddard	Suddrick, E. E.
Cottle, W. J.	Fenwick, W. M.	Watkins, W. G.
Cross, R. P.	Godsall, J. M.	White, F. E.
Davies, J. H.	Hastings, J. M.	Williams, D. P.
Digby Owens, G.	Lerry, H. T.	Williams, H. Ll.
Evans, M. J.	Lloyd, J. G.	Wooldridge, N. W. J.

**FORM I.**

Blackler, F. R.	Lyke, J. B.	Robinson, N. J.
Davies, R.	Phillips, E. V.	Sayce, K. J.
Dodson, W. D.	Potts, A. G.	Snell, R. D.
Evans, H. B.	Pudge, H.	Stooke, H.
Lewis, M. W.	Robinson, G. G.	Treasure, P. C.

The Masters were :—

Head Master :—J. H. E. Crees, M.A. Cambridge M.A., D.Lit.,  
London.

Second Master :—C. M. SCOTT, M.A. Oxon.

F. W. BROOKS, B.Sc.	J. C. WORDSWORTH, M.A.
G. W. HUNT, M.A.	REV. E. AP IVOR, B.A. (Chaplain)
R. J. MARSH, M.A.	G. F. POLLARD, M.A.
I. LL. BEYNON, B.A.	H. WARDLE, B.A.
E. MAURER.	

AND

Visiting Masters :—

R. H. WEST (Music).	W. MILES (Woodwork).
G. H. MORGAN (Drawing).	

BOYS IN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, JUNE, 1931.

FORM IV.

Averay Jones, C. R.	Helme, E. B. M.	Osborne, T. I. M.
Bolt, B.	Lee, R. J. M.	Stokes, R. J.
Brown, A. C.	Lloyd, P. L. F.	Williams, D. H.
Day, P. K.	Lock, J. E.	

FORM III.

Brook, W. E.	Hastings, E. N.	Pitt, S. D.
Brown, P. V.	Hull, C. E. P.	Pitt, H. G.
Bulman, A.	Humby, C. H.	Taylor, A. K.
Dew, F. B.	Lock, J. B.	Ward-Smith, P. H. K.
Digby Ovens, A.	Matthews, P. G.	Williams, B. D. M.
Edwards, R. G.	Neal, N. M.	

FORM II.

Barker, J. H.	Duncan, R. J.	Mollison, S. R.
Bolt, D. T.	Higginbotham, G. C.	Rogers, A. R.
Bulman, J. G.	Holderness, N. M.	Wardle, D. B. J.
Cave, J. W. T.	Machin, W. V.	

FORM I.

Barker, I. R.	Luckett, W. R.	Shaw, C. R.
Bulman, G. R.	Owen, R. G.	Shimmin, G. McN.
Feltham, R. H. B.	Pritchard, J. A.	Tullis, I. D.
Holloway, W. J.	Rochelle, J. A.	
Jay, C. W. Z.	Russell, J. C.	

Mistresses in the School, June, 1931 :—

Miss L. B. GAMLEN	Miss E. M. CLAY.
„ G. M. PHILLIPS	„ V. C. COPLEY

Past Staff :—

Miss E. K. ALLEN (1915-27).  
Miss B. K. ROBERTS (1927-30). Miss D. M. CLIFFS (1930-31).

## APPENDIX IV.

EXTRACT FROM APPENDIX INSERTED AT THE END OF  
A BIOGRAPHY OF "DAVID COX AND PETER DE WINT"  
BY GILBERT R. REDGRAVE AND PUBLISHED IN 1891.

While this work was in the press, but too late to be included in its proper place, I received the following letter from the Rev. Alfred J. Capel, which is too characteristic of David Cox to be omitted.

G.R.R.

ST. JOHN'S MOUNT, HEREFORD,  
*November 27th, 1890.*

DEAR SIR,

From the catalogue of the Birmingham Collection of David Cox's paintings, I learn you are about to publish a life of that great artist. It has occurred to me, therefore, that any authentic story told of him by those who enjoyed the privilege and the pleasure of his acquaintance during his residence in the city of Hereford from 1814 to 1827, may be of some special interest to you. If, however, I am mistaken in this opinion, I must trust to your kindness to pardon the liberty I am taking in addressing you, a perfect stranger to me.

It appears that David Cox had two particular friends and companions here. One, the late Dr. S. S. Wesley, then organist of Hereford Cathedral, and perhaps the greatest composer of Church music that England has ever produced; and the other, Mr. Edward Smith, a very talented young artist, a native of Hereford, and also a musician of no mean ability. Respecting this friendship, I heard from Mr. Smith himself, who after an absence of very many years returned to Hereford, and died here a short time since at the advanced age of eighty-six or eighty-seven. He informed me that Dr. Wesley and he were frequently invited to David Cox's house to partake of a plain and homely dinner, the other members of the party being Mrs. Cox and little David, their son, a Hereford Cathedral schoolboy. The repast itself did not last very long, but immediately after dinner Mr. Cox and his boy, with the two friends, retired to the studio, when the last published number of the *Waverley Novels*—then just coming out—was at once produced, eagerly placed in young David's hands, and as soon as the guests were comfortably seated and the father had lighted his cigar and prepared brushes, paints, &c., for work, the boy was bidden to read aloud. That three such men should revel in, admire, and thoroughly appreciate Sir Walter Scott is not to be wondered at, and it was with the greatest delight that Mr. Edward Smith recalled to memory these happy meetings. At the end of each chapter their practice was to discuss what had been read—one



pointing out this beauty in the writing, another that, and so forth—David Cox all the while painting away most assiduously. He was constantly at work, said Mr. Smith, at his favourite pursuit, and never cared to be idle. This was evidently due to his great love of the Art, since, as is well known his only certain income in these days came from his engagement as drawing master at Miss Croucher's Gate House School; at the Hereford Cathedral School, and from lessons given to a few private pupils. Amongst the latter was a daughter of the Rev. Dr. Taylor, headmaster of the Grammar School. This lady is still living, and is the fortunate possessor of several of her distinguished master's paintings. Hereford and the neighbourhood, it seems, afforded plenty of beautiful subjects for David Cox's canvas, but whether it was that the inhabitants generally failed to appreciate his talents, or had not the means of purchasing his works, we do not know; certain it is, however, that a few only of his pictures are to be found in the cathedral city or neighbourhood, and that he determined, after a residence of thirteen years, to shift his quarters and try his fortunes elsewhere. So disheartened does he appear to have been with his own want of success in Hereford, that he gave the following piece of advice to his friend Edward Smith, who was desirous to start for himself either as a painter or musician: "If you make up your mind to follow my profession—and there is no reason why you should not succeed in it—let me only recommend you to go east, to go west, to go north, to go south, but never to think of settling in the ancient city of Hereford." Mr. Smith left Hereford, gave up painting, and became the very efficient organist of a parish church.

Among the few genuine works by David Cox now to be found in Hereford, and painted during his residence in the city, are the following:—

## OWNER.

- |   |                  |
|---|------------------|
| "A View from Wye Bridge, Hereford" .....  | Mrs. Johnson     |
| "Interior of a Welsh Church" .....        | Mrs. Johnson     |
| "Cows cooling themselves in a lake" ..... | Mrs. Johnson     |
| "The Old Butchers' Row, Hereford" .....   | Mrs. Cane        |
| "Newark Castle" .....                     | Rev. A. J. Capel |
- (This and the two following belonged formerly to Mrs. Johnson (née Miss Taylor) and were given to her, like the others belonging to this lady, by David Cox on his leaving Hereford).
- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| "Welsh Peasants returning from Market" ..... | Rev. A. J. Capel |
| (an unfinished sketch)                       |                  |
| "Old Bridge, with women washing" .....       | Rev. A. J. Capel |
| (a pencil drawing)                           |                  |

---

Three Sketches	.....	.....	.....	Mr. F. Meyrick
				(purchased from the late Mrs. Bainham)
Four beautiful landscapes representing the				} The Misses Williams
Seasons	.....	.....	.....	
"Llug Meadows"	.....	.....	.....	

Yours very truly,

ALFRED J. CAPEL,

Vicar of St. John Baptist, Hereford.

Gilbert Redgrave, Esq.

BUTCHERS' ROW, HEREFORD, 1558-1838.

The reproduction which appears as a Frontispiece to this volume is taken from the original water colour by David Cox, the property of Mr. and Mrs. Greville Phillips, of Hereford. The picture, signed and dated 1815, shows Butchers' Row as it existed when David Cox was Art Master at the Cathedral School. The late Sir Whitworth Wallis pronounced it to be one of the finest examples he had seen of Cox's work in water colour. The picture is at present on exhibition at the Old House, High Town, Hereford, which is open daily for public inspection.

---

APPENDIX V.

F. E. OAKELEY, R.N. (O.H.)

Lieut. Francis Eckley Oakeley, R.N. was lost at sea between November 25th and December 1st, 1914, aged 23. Born at Hereford, February 5th, 1891, educated at Hereford Cathedral School and Eastmans before going to Royal Naval Colleges at Osborne and Dartmouth.

EASTER TERM, OSBORNE, 1905.—Association Colours.

XMAS TERM.—Sabre Challenge Cup Competition Challenge Cup and 1st Prize.

DARTMOUTH.

EASTER TERM, 1906.—Won "Drakes" Sabres and Foils 1st High Jump.

SUMMER TERM, 1906.—Assault-at-Arms, Sabres 1st, Foils 2nd.

EASTER TERM, 1907.—Rugby, obtained Cap.

Athletic Sports (under 15), 2nd Prize, High Jump.

Obstacle Race, 1st Prize. Made Cadet Captain.

XMAS TERM, 1907.—Rowed in the boat which came in 2nd in "Drakes" Gig Race. While at Osborne and Dartmouth, 1905-7, in fourteen competitions he won 7 firsts, 6 seconds, and 1 third.

Royal Naval and Military Tournament, 1906, Cadets under 16, Sabre v. Sabre, he won 2nd Prize.

1907—Cadets over 16, Foil v. Foil, he won 1st Prize.

RUGBY.—F. E. Oakeley played for England in four matches against Scotland in 1913 and 1914, and against Ireland and France in 1914.

He played for the Services while still a Midshipman and was a member of Royal Navy XV. v. Army Matches at Queen's Club in 1912-13 and 1914.

March 9th, 1912, being the first big Rugby Match witnessed by His Majesty King George V. as Sovereign. The team being presented.

"Derrière une mêlée victorieuse les demis Oakeley et Davies firent de qu'ils voulurent." French paper, Paris, April 13th, 1914).

F. E. Oakeley was one of the second batch of cadets entered under the "new scheme" and went to Osborne, January 1904, passing out from Dartmouth, 1908. He served in H.M.S. London, Invincible, Teméraire, Warrior, Ure, Dreadnought, Formidable, Superb, Dolphin (Portsmouth Submarine depot), Forth Arogant and Maidstone.

"The Navy has lost in him a splendid officer and his old shipmates have to mourn the loss of a very good friend."—(From a letter).

## APPENDIX VI.

## H.C.S. IN THE YEARS 1859-63.

Among the senior boys were :—

- C. A. S. Nicoll, afterwards Rector of Bepton.  
 R. B. Masefield, afterwards Senior Mathematical Master at Eastbourne College.  
 T. (Tim to his familiar friends) Knowles. These three played with success for Herefordshire against I. Zingari. Masefield and Knowles played for the Cambridge XVI. Knowles rowed in the Cambridge Trial Eights.  
 Rev. C. H. Burrows, afterwards Chaplain of New College, Oxford.  
 M. A. Wood, Scholar of University College, London.  
 F. C. Symonds, passed into R.M.C., Woolwich.  
 T. A. Curtis was Scholar of University College, Durham.  
 C. C. Prichard, afterwards Vicar of Alresford, Colchester.  
 C. F. Preston, afterwards Town Clerk of Barrow-in-Furness.  
 P. Baylis, Benefactor of St. John's College, Cambridge ; and amongst the smaller boys,  
 F. E. Weatherly, K.C.  
 Rev. Wm. Crouch.  
 C. F. Eagles, afterwards Hon. Canon of Coventry.  
 H. H. Gethen.
- In his well known work "Piano and Gown," F. E. Weatherly gives an account of Rev. John Woollam, Headmaster, and Rev. J. Capel Hanbury, famous as a musician, but does not mention Rev. Robert Dixon (afterwards Head Master of Nottingham High School) who had great gifts as a teacher and awakened an interest in English Literature in many of us. He was, too, always welcome on the Cricket Field.
- G. YELD.**

---

**SUBSCRIBERS.**

---

**O.H.**

- Adams, F. H., 97, Crouch Hill, London, N.8.  
Addams-Williams, L., Lt.-Col., Penarth House, Llangibby,  
Mon.  
Allen, F. W., Rev., Charwelton Rectory, Rugby, Warwickshire  
Banks, D. C., Highcroft, Sandringham Road, Fareham, Hants.  
Barnsley, H. W., 167, Minstead Road, Gravelly Hill,  
Birmingham  
Bettington, E. J., The Croft, Penn Grove Road, Hereford  
Briscoe, A. Daly, Dr., Hazlemead, Peaslake, near Guildford  
Browne, C. H., Rev., St. Andrew's School, Eastbourne  
Browne, L. R., Rev., Connisciffe, 22, Meads Street, East-  
bourne  
Brown, C. A., The White Cottage, Sidmouth, Devon  
Bullock-Webster, G. R., Canon, 1, All Hallows Lane, London,  
E.C.4  
Capel, E. A., Major, M.C., 36, Bridge Street, Hereford  
Campbell, D. N., Wistley, Charlton Hill, near Cheltenham  
Carver, F. T., 44, Bridge Street, Hereford  
Cave, A. M., 36, Canon Street, Birmingham  
Corban, W. B., Rev., Romsey Vicarage, Hampshire  
Corban, Rev. L. H. L. B., St. Alban's, Vicarage, Copnor,  
Portsmouth.  
Crockett, A. W., Rev., St. Ive Rectory, Liskeard, Cornwall  
Davies, H. J., Fernleigh, Bodenham Road, Hereford  
Davies, G., Rev., Branstone Vicarage, Burton-on-Trent  
Davies, R., Dr., Harford, Shurdington, near Cheltenham  
Deakin, S. H., Alderman, J.P., Weir End, Ross  
Evors, C. A., 4, Southwood Lane, Highgate, London, N.  
Fowler, C. Owen, Dr., J.P., Cotford House, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey  
Gaccon, W. E., St. Mark's School, Southborough, Massa-  
chusetts, U.S.A.  
Gapper, G. B., National Provincial Bank, Saltburn  
Hall, K. L., Chief Secretary's Office, Zomba, Nyasaland  
Haseler, D. B., Rev., 23, Hackney Grove, London, E.8  
Higgins, T. H., Glaslyn, Broomy Hill, Hereford  
Hincks, T. E., Dr., Hay, Herefordshire  
Hull, P. C., Dr., Broomy Hill, Hereford  
James, J. E., Yarsop House, Mansel Lacey, Hereford  
Jones, D. L. A., 41, Marlborough Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.8

- Long-Coath, H. L., Greenway, Mumbles, Swansea  
 Lawrence, Arthur, 3, Esplanade, Tenby, Pembrokeshire  
 Lewis, W. Rhodes, Oakley House, Claverton Down, Bath  
 Lewis, P. J., Captain, Matapa, Bremersdorp, Swaziland, South Africa  
 Livesey, F. J., St. Bees, Cumberland  
 Loder-Symonds, F. P., Vice-Admiral, c.m.g., Waldrist Hereford  
 Lord, A. J., 10, College Road, Epsom, Surrey  
 Lord, A., 29, Oswald Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester  
 Lord, J. F., 46, Earls Road, Whitehaven, Cumberland  
  
 Metcalfe, H. W., Capt., R.N. The Claverings, Harbledown, Canterbury  
 Metcalfe, H. L., Simla, Hatherley Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey  
 Morley, Frank, 20, Bold Street, Blackburn  
 Nott, F. T., King Edward VI. School, Stafford  
 Oakeley, H. E. H., Dr., M.B.E., 452, Berea Road, Durban, South Africa  
 Owen, R. J., Brentwood, Builth Wells  
  
 Parker, H. J., Northfield, Marton Road, Bridlington  
 Parker, T. H., Prebendary, Burwarton Rectory, Bridgnorth  
 Parkes, G. H., C/o Price, Waterhouse, Fallers & Co., Caixa Postal, 949, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil  
 Peppercorn, A. H., Mavis Bank, Scarcroft Road, York  
 Price, C. J., 5, Clifford Street, Bond Street, London, W.1  
 Powell, R., Leeds University, Leeds  
  
 Rapson, E. J., Prof., 8, Mortimer Road, Cambridge  
 Rhodes, Sir Robert Heaton, K.B.E., Tai Taipu, Christchurch, New Zealand  
 Robinson, Sir Sidney M., Mariners, Haslemere, Surrey  
  
 Sawyer, H. S., Queen Anne Chambers, High Street, Winchester  
 Searle, S. P., 41, Castle Street, Shrewsbury  
 Seeley, C. P., St. Mary's Hospital, London, W.2  
 Sheppard, Sir William D., K.C.I.E., 16, St. James' Square, London, S.W.1.  
 Sledmere, C. E., 149, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.3  
 Smith, A. J., Rev., St. Paul's Vicarage, Old Ford, London, E.  
 Smith, J. A. W., Barcroft, Yeadon, near Leeds  
 Scougall, J. E. W., Hollies, Hornchurch Road, Romford, Essex  
 Symonds, N. P., 48, de Parys Avenue, Bedford  
 Symonds-Taylor, R. H., Col., 15, Bridge Street, Hereford  
  
 Taylor, E. G., School House, Mill Hill, London, N.W.7  
  
 Vaughan-Owen, I. I., Dyfnant, Llanidloes, Montgomery

---

Walmsley, A. B., 6, New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.2  
Ware, C. H., The Firs, Bromyard, Herefordshire  
Watkins, Allen, 12, Queen Anne's Terrace, Cambridge  
Weatherly, A. W. M., Rev., Weeley Rectory, Clacton-on-Sea  
West, N. H., Leighfield, Edgar Street, Hereford  
Williams, W. H., Capt., m.c., 38, Ship Street, Brighton  
Winnington-Ingram, A. J., Rev., Kimbolton Vicarage,  
Leominster

Yeld, G., Orleton, Gerrard's Cross, Bucks.

York, T. J. P., Derby School, Derby

Zimmerman, A. V., Tarrington, Herefordshire

---

PRESENT BOY.

---

Hidden, N. F., Cherry Tree Lodge, Pottersbury, Northants.

---

MASTERS PAST AND PRESENT.

---

Crees, J. H. E., Dr., Cathedral School, Hereford

Crosthwaite, W. W., 3, Maclise Road, West Kensington, W.

Wardle, H., Cathedral School, Hereford

---

Gamlen, L. B., Miss, Preparatory School

Phillips, G. M., Miss, Veynor, St. James' Road, Hereford

---

Cushny, Frank, Ferney Hall, Onibury, Shropshire

Cushny, Charles, The Old Manor House, Willingdon, near  
Eastbourne

Eales-White, Mrs. C. A., 47, Lancaster Park, Richmond,  
Surrey

Eales-White, Mrs. D. D., 88, Mount Ararat Road, Richmond,  
Surrey

Henson, H. Hensley, Right Rev., Auckland Castle, Bishop  
Auckland, Durham

Humfreys, Mrs., 33, Bridge Street, Hereford

Jones, Miss Mary, Trehale, St. Stephen's Road, Cheltenham

Lester, Mrs., Coonor, Weybridge, Surrey

Lilley, A. L., Canon, Canons' House, Hereford

Neame, A. M., Mrs., 15, Gourock Road, Eltham, S.E.9

Oakeley, G., Miss, Fern Dale, Wellington Heath, Ledbury

Parrington, Mrs. Noël, Pipe Gate, Market Drayton, Salop

Phillips, Greville H., The Friars House, Barton Road, Hereford

Shaw, Mrs., 2, Arnold Road, Binstead, near Ryde, I.O.W.

Vachell, Mrs., 8, Cathedral Road, Cardiff

Waterfield, R., Very Rev., D.D., The Deanery, Hereford

*Personal Notes.*

---



*Personal Notes.*

---

*Personal Notes.*

---

